

CATALOGUE
OF
THE VALUABLE COLLECTION
OF
COINS

FORMED BY THE LATE
Colonel H. M. Morrieson.

[SOLD BY ORDER OF MAJOR D. B. MORRIESON]

COMPRISING

SOME ENGLISH GOLD,

A VERY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH
SILVER FROM WILLIAM I TO H. M. KING GEORGE V

ALSO

IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-HANOVERIAN SERIES,
COPPER AND BRONZE COINS, ETC.

BOOKS AND CABINETS.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION
BY MESSRS.

SOTHEY AND Co.

G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O.

F. W. WARRR, O.B.E., M.C.
C. V. PILKINGTON.

C. G. DES GRAZ.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.

AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. (1)
On MONDAY, 20th NOVEMBER, 1933, and Four following Days,
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR. CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

Illustrated Catalogues (15 Plates,) Price 15s.

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, Ltd., 8-9, Frith-Street, Soho-square, London, England

CATALOGUE
OF
THE VALUABLE COLLECTION
OF
COINS

FORMED BY THE LATE
Colonel H. M. Morrieson.

[SOLD BY ORDER OF MAJOR D. B. MORRIESON]

COMPRISING

SOME ENGLISH GOLD,

A VERY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH
SILVER FROM WILLIAM I TO H. M. KING GEORGE V

ALSO

IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-HANOVERIAN SERIES,
COPPER AND BRONZE COINS, ETC.

BOOKS AND CABINETS.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION
BY MESSRS.

SOTHEY AND Co.

G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O.

F. W. WARRER, O.B.E., M.C.
C. V. PILEINGTON.

C. G. DES GRAZ.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.

AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. (1)
On MONDAY, 20th NOVEMBER, 1933, and Four following Days,
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR. CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

Illustrated Catalogues (15 Plates,) Price 15s.

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, Ltd., 8-9, Frith-Street, Soho-square, London, England

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer. If any dispute arise the Auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to settle it; and to put any disputed lot up again.
- II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds 5s., and so on in proportion.
- III. All Lots are put up for sale subject (a) to any reserve price imposed by the Seller and (b) to the right of the Seller to bid either personally or else by any one person who may be the Auctioneer.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and if required, to pay down 10s. in the pound or more, in part payment of the purchase money; in default of which the lot or lots purchased may be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- V. All lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections, and errors of description. Messrs. Sotheby & Co. act as agents; they have full discretion to refuse any bidding or to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale without in either case giving any reason; they are not responsible for errors of description or for genuineness or authenticity of any lot or for any default or defect in it, and make no warranty whatever.
- VI. The lots to be taken away at the buyer's risk and expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. Sotheby & Co. will not hold themselves responsible if the same are lost, stolen, damaged or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to a charge for warehousing. If, at the expiration of Two Days after the conclusion of the sale, the lots are not cleared or paid for, they may then be sold immediately, either publicly or by private treaty, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VII. Upon failure of the buyer to comply with any of the above conditions, the money deposited in part-payment shall be forfeited; and the defaulter at this sale shall make good any loss arising from the re-sale, together with the charges and expenses in respect of both sales.

To prevent confusion no purchases can be claimed or removed during the sale.

Messrs. SOTHEBY & Co. are prepared to execute bids, and in addition to advise intending purchasers as far as possible, if requested by them to do so, without making any charge for either service. Lots will be procured as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves, if any.

34 and 35, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

Telegraphic Address:

"Abinitio, Wesdo, London."

A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition.

Telephone: (3 lines)

Mayfair 6682, 6683, 6684.

In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "NEIT."

COMMISSIONS SENT BY TELEPHONE ARE ACCEPTED AT THE SENDER'S RISK, AND MUST BE CONFIRMED BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM. [5]

PREFACE.

THE late Colonel Morrieson, who was an indefatigable and ardent Collector, spent many years in the formation of the present extensive Cabinet of Coins.

It is scarcely necessary to recall his numismatic activities, extending over a long period, and his researches and papers on the Stuart Period are too well known to need recapitulating, but there is no doubt that his favourite subject for investigation was the coins of the Second Stuart King, whose vicissitudes and misfortunes were the direct cause of the ever-interesting and extraordinary variety of types and mints that characterise that monarch's coinage from 1642, onwards.

At the same time it should be noted that he was interested in the whole English Series from the Conqueror to the present reign, and his laudable anxiety to possess all known types and dates brought together the beautiful collection of silver coins now offered for sale.


Amongst the most interesting and rare pieces may be mentioned: The Farthing of Richard II (167), Groats of Edward V (210, 211), Half-penny of Richard III (216), Shilling and rare Groats of Henry VII (217, 230, 231), Perkin Warbeck Groat (235), Fine Shillings of Elizabeth (328 to 330), Half-crown of James I, I.C. (367), a very fine series of thirteen Silver Pound pieces, Oxford and Shrewsbury of Charles I (398 to 410). A beautiful series of Tower and provincial Crowns, Half-crowns and Shillings, comprising almost all known types. The rare 1649 Crown of the Commonwealth, a fine series of the coins of Charles II, William III, Anne and George I, including the rare Half-crown of 1726 (808), and (George III) the rare Shilling and Sixpence of 1786 (842), and the Dorrien and Magens' Shilling of 1798 (845). Also a practically full run of dates of Queen Victoria's reign. In the Scottish series, the rare Dundee Groat of Robert II (956), the Testoon of Mary (958), and the Sixteen Shilling piece, 1581, of James VI (968) should not be overlooked.

The late Colonel Morrieson also collected a very complete series of Anglo-Hanoverian coins (other than gold) and it may be doubted whether so comprehensive a collection has before been offered in this country. The Numismatic Books, chiefly in fine bindings, will appeal to many who are interested in the subjects they treat of.

As regards pedigrees, of which, for the majority of the best coins, Colonel Morrieson made full records, it has been thought advisable, in the interests of space, to omit many of these in the catalogue but to leave his labels with the coins so that this additional information is available for purchasers.

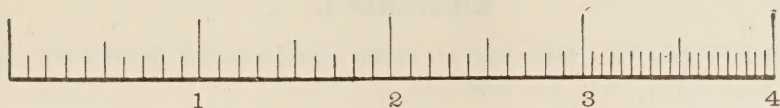
Oct. 1933.

SOTHEY & Co.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
The Metropolitan Museum of Art

Scale of Inches.



The Morrieson Collection.

CATALOGUE
OF
THE VALUABLE COLLECTION
OF
COINS

FORMED BY THE LATE
H. W. MORRIESON.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Monday, November 20th, 1933.

GOLD.

EDWARD III.

LOT

- 1 NOBLE, 1351-60, French and Irish titles, *rev.* *ihd* etc., small *a* in centre ;
another, 1360-69, French title omitted, that of Aquitaine added, *both*
fine 2
- 2 NOBLE, 1369-77, Calais, with both French and Aquitanian titles, flag at stern
of vessel, *rev.* large *a* in centre, *very fine and scarce* ; also Quarter Noble,
same coinage, with (*rev.*) *lis* in centre, *very fine* 2

RICHARD II.

- 3 NOBLE, Calais (3), with flag at stern, legend ending π QVIT; *rev.* ihæ (*sic*)
R in centre, *very fine and rare* 1

HENRY VI.

- 4 NOBLE, *m. m.* lis, trefoil coinage, usual type, with annulet by the king's sword-arm and in one tressure of reverse; also Salute, Paris, *m. m.* crown, *both very fine* 2

EDWARD IV.

- 5 ROSE NOBLE, *m. m.* crown, London, usual type; also Angel of Henry VII, *m. m.* pheon, *the first fine, the second extremely fine* 2

HENRY VIII.

- 6 ANGEL, first coinage, *m. m.* portecullis crowned, *very fine*; Crown, second coinage, *m. m.* rose, *obv.* h-k (crowned) at sides of rose, *fine* 2

ELIZABETH.

- 7 "POUND" SOVEREIGN, *m. m.* 2 (1602), *obv.* crowned bust to left, *pierced*; also Half Sovereign, *m. m.* cross crosslet, *very fine and scarce* 2

JAMES I.

- 8 UNITE, *m. m.* mullet, *poor*; Laurels (2), both with *m. m.* trefoil, but differing in the legends; Unite of Charles I, *m. m.* lis; also Scottish Half Sword and Sceptre Piece, 1601, *chiefly good to fine* 5

CHARLES I.

- 9 SCOTTISH UNITE, by Briot, usual type, *fine and scarce*; also Britain Crown (Tower), *m. m.* cross Calvary, *fine* 2
- 10 UNITE, Tower, type 1a, *m. m.* plume, *good state*; also Britain Crown, type 1a, *m. m.* anchor, *fine* 2
- 11 ANGEL, *m. m.* anchor, *obv.* value (x) indicated, *rev.* three-masted ship, with large embroidered mainsail, sailing left, *very fine, but pierced as usual*; also Commonwealth Unite, 1653, *well preserved* 2

CHARLES II.

- 12 FIVE-GUINEAS, 1670, *well preserved*; Two-Guineas, 1664, elephant, *rather fine* 2

JAMES II.

- 13 GUINEA, 1688, elephant and castle *brilliant and rare* [Pl. I]
 ** From the Maynard and Montagu (lot 848) collections.

WILLIAM AND MARY AND WILLIAM III (Solus).

- 14 GUINEA 1689, elephant and castle, *brilliant and rare* [Pl. I] 1
 ** From the Brice and Montagu (lot 865) collections.
- 15 GUINEA, 1700, and Half Guinea, 1698, each with elephant and castle, *the Guinea brilliant and very rare (illustrated), the Half Guinea very fine and rare* [Pl. I] 2
 ** No. 1 from the Brice and Montagu (lot 894) collections, No. 2 from same cabinets (lot 900).

ANNE, etc.

- 16 GUINEA, 1705, Pre-Union; *rev. rose in centre, brilliant and very rare* [Pl. I] 1
 ** From the Brice and Montagu collections (lot 941).
- 17 GUINEA, 1708, elephant and castle, *extremely fine, very rare* [Pl. I] 1
 ** Ex. the Montagu collection (lot 957).
- 18 GUINEA, 1714; Guinea (George II), 1740; Quarter Guinea (George I), 1718; and a forgery of 1723, *all good to fine* 4

GEORGE III.

- 19 GUINEA, 1761, first type, without lovelock, *brilliant and rare* 1
- 20 GUINEAS (2), second type, with lovelock, 1763, 1771, *both brilliant*; also Half Guinea, 1769, *very fine* 3
- 21 GUINEAS (5), 1785, 1787, 1788 (*pierced*), 1789, 1813, *some fine* 5

- 22 HALF GUINEAS (5), 1775, 1787, 1796, 1801, 1804; Thirds (4), 1800, 1802, 1804 (two); also Quarter Guinea, 1762, *some fine* 10
- 23 SOVEREIGNS (2), 1817, 1820; and Half Sovereign, 1817, *the first brilliant* 3

GEORGE IV

- 24 SOVEREIGNS (3), 1821, 1825, 1827; Half Sovereign, 1825, *the first brilliant* 4

WILLIAM IV, etc.

- 25 SOVEREIGN, 1837; Half Sovereign, 1835, *both brilliant*; also Sovereign and Half Sovereign, 1826, 1828, of the previous reign, *both extremely fine* 4

VICTORIA.

- 26 SOVEREIGNS (2), Sydney mint, 1863, 1867, *both very fine* 2
- 27 FIVE, TWO-POUNDS, SOVEREIGN and HALF SOVEREIGN, 1887, *all brilliant proofs* 4
- 28 A similar set of 1893, *all brilliant proofs* 4

FOREIGN GOLD COINS.

- 29 MOHUR, Akbar, A.H. 973 (= A.D. 1566), *scarce*; Indo-Sythic, of pale gold, *fine and scarce* 2
- 30 MOHUR, of Akbar II, Jeypore; another of Bahadur II, *both fine* 2
- 31 MOHUR, of Oudh; another of Bengal; Pagoda of Madras; and Star Pagoda of the old type; also One-tenth Stater of Carthage (B.C. 340-240), *all fine, the last scarce* 5
- 32 FRANCE, 100-Francis, 1886 and 50-Francis, 1858, *both extremely fine* 2
- 33 Six 20-Franc Pieces; three 10-Francis; and three 5-Franc Pieces 12
- 34 S. AFRICA, Pond, 1894; and Half Pond, 1895; One-fifth Kobang (*silver-gilt*); three 20-Franc Pieces; and 10-Yen Piece of Japan 7
- 35 REAL of Joan the Mad and Charles (V) for Naples two 20-Lire Pieces; two gold Dollars of Spain; Scudo, 1854; Dollar (U.S.A.), 1855; and fancy Half and Quarter Dollars; also 5-Dollars, 1852, *the last much worn* 10
- 35A SOUTH INDIA, Pagodas (4); Fanams (14), *chiefly fine* 18

ANGLO-SAXON COINS.

PENNIES.

- 36 AETHELRED II, London (3) (*Hks.* 204 and 207), moneyers, EADƿINE, ƿETINL, LEOF ƿTAN; Winchester (*Hks.* 204), BYRN ƿILE. CANUTE (4), London (*Hks.* 208), moneyer LOD; York (3) (*Hks.* 208 and 213), LODMƿAN, FARERL, ƿTIRLOLM, *chiefly very fine* 8

POST-CONQUEST.

PENNIES.

WILLIAM I.

A.D. 1066-1087.

- 37 BARNSTAPLE (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* +SEƿORD ON EARD; BATH (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* +OSMIER ON BƿÐNI; BEDFORD (*Hks.* 234), *rev.* SIEGOD ON BEDEFO, *fine*; another (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* SIBRAND ON BEDEL, *some rare* 4
 ** Nos. 1 and 2 from the Rashleigh sale, 1909; No. 3 from the Clarkson sale, 1901; No. 4 from the Crowther sale, 1904.
- 38 BRISTOL (*Hks.* 241) (6), with moneyers, BRIHTƿORD, LOLBLIIL, LOLBLANL, LIƿINE (2 varieties) and SPEON, *all fine* 6
 ** Three from the Rashleigh sale.
- 39 BRISTOL (*Hks.* 238), *rev.* LIƿINE ON BRIL, *fine and rare*; CAMBRIDGE (*Hks.* 242), *rev.* VLFLIL ON GRANT, *scarce* 2
 ** No. 2 from the Durlacher collection.
- 40 CANTERBURY (*Hks.* 238), *rev.* ƿVLFRIL ON LNT, *fine and rare*; others (4) (*Hks.* 241), moneyers, BVRNOÐ, GODRIL, SIMIER and ƿINEDI, *all good coins* 5
 ** No. 1 from the Hankin; No. 2 from the Tobin Bush, collections.
- 41 CHESTER (2) (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* LIƿINE and ƿVNOVLƿ; CHICHESTER (3), similar type, BRVMN, BRVMVN and EDƿINE, *all fine and scarce* 5
 ** No. 1 from Lord Deramore's collection; No. 2 and No. 4 from the Durlacher sale.
- 42 COLCHESTER (*Hks.* 233), *rev.* BRIH-(or DRIH-) ON LOLL; another (*Hks.* 243), *rev.* DORMAN ON LOLEL, *the last fine* 2
 ** No. 1, Pollexfen sale; No. 2, Lowsley sale.

- 43 COLCHESTER (5) (*Hks.* 241), moneyers, DRM̃AN, IELFSI, ꝥVLFRIL (two),
ꝥVLFFINE 5
** All except one from the Pollexfen sale, 1900.
- 44 CRICKLADE (2) (*Hks.* 242) (a) IELFFINE ON LRV, (b) IELFFINE ON LRIL; DERBY
(*Hks.* 241), GODFINE ON DRBI, *all extremely fine and the mints rare* 3
** The last two from the Durlacher sale, 1899.
- 45 DEVIZES (*Hks.* 241), *obv.* usual Paxis type, *rev.* †TVRRI ON DEVITVN, *remarkably fine for this extremely rare mint (illustrated)*; another, with quatrefoil (?) on left shoulder, reading of mint indistinct owing to double striking, but probably of Devizes [*Pl. I*] 2
- 46 DORCHESTER (*Hks.* 241), OTER ON DORLETI, *rare*; DOVER (2), GOLDFINE and LVLFRIL; DURHAM, *rev.* LVTBBRHT (*sic*) ONDVNE, a large pellet left side of the king's head, *very rare, all fine* 4
** All but one from the Durlacher sale.
- 47 EXETER (*Hks.* 236) (canopy type), *obv.* the king, facing, beneath canopy or arch; *rev.* +ELFFINE ON EXEI, *very fine and rare* 1
- 48 EXETER (*Hks.* 237), double sceptre type; *rev.* +SFEOTINL ON EXEE, *extremely fine, rare* 1
** From the Hankin sale, 1900.
- 49 EXETER (3) (*Hks.* 241), LIFFINE, SEMIER and SEFINE; GLOUCESTER (2) (*Hks.* 241), ÆFGIET and BRIHTOÐ, *all fine and scarce* 5
** The Exeter coins from the Lord Deramore, Fewster and Tobin Bush cabinets, respectively. The Æfgiet coin from the Durlacher, and the last from the Pollexfen, collections.
- 50 HASTINGS (*Hks.* 233), *obv.* crowned bust to left, with sceptre; *rev.* +DVNNIL ON ÆSTI, *extremely fine, rare* 1
** From the Haw collection, 1904.
- 51 HASTINGS (*Hks.* 241), DVNIL. HEREFORD (3), IEÓLPINE, LIFSTAN (*two*) HRF and HRFL. HUNTINGDON, IELFFINE ON HV(1) (?). HYTHE, EDRED OH HIDE, *all fine, the last two rare* 6
** Nos. 1 and 2, Durlacher; 3, Crowther; 4, Shaw; 5, Pollexfen, sales.
- 52 HUNTINGDON (*Hks.* 243), *obv.* bust facing, crowned, with sword; *rev.* GODFINE ON HVTD, *extremely fine and rare* [*Pl. I*] 1
** Sale at these rooms, 1905 (lot 75).

- 53 ILCHESTER (*Hks.* 241), IELƿƿORD. IPSWICH (2), IELFRIL, ALƿFINE. LEWES (2),
IELFRIL, ƿINRED, *chiefly fine* 5
** No. 1 Carlyon-Britton collection; No. 2 Pollexfen sale.
- 54 LINCOLN (*Hks.* 234), Bonnet type, *rev.* 6IFEL ON LINLOL, *very fine and scarce*;
another (*Hks.* 241), VLF ON LINLOLN, *extremely fine* 2
** No. 1 from the Pearce sale, 1898.
- 55 LINCOLN (*Hks.* 234), *rev.* +SEƿƿARD ON LIN, *extremely fine, rare*; others (2)
(*Hks.* 241), VLF and SIFRED, *good coins*
** No. 1 from the Haw sale, 1904.
- 56 LONDON (*Hks.* 234), +6ODRIL ON LVND; another (*Hks.* 243), +6ODFINE ON LVN,
the first extremely fine, the second fine 2
** No. 1 ex. Tobin Bush, No. 2 from Hankin, sales.
- 57 LONDON (*Hks.* 237), +6ODFINE ON LVNI, *fine*; another (*Hks.* 239), profile to
right, *rev.* +EDƿI ON LVNDNE, *very fine and rare* 2
** The first coin from the Tobin Bush sale, 1902.
- 58 LONDON (*Hks.* 236), *rev.* SIBODE ON LVNDEN, *cracked*; another (*Hks.* 238), two
stars type, *rev.* +6ODFINE ON LVND, *extremely fine, rare* 2
** The second Penny from the Crowther sale, 1904.
- 59 LONDON (*Hks.* 233), crowned bust to left; *rev.* +TLD6AR ON LVNDEN, *extremely
fine, rare*; another (*Hks.* 236), canopy type, *rev.* +ƿVLFFINE ON LVND, *fine
and rare* 1
** No. 1 ex. Clinton Baker sale, 1903.
- 60 LONDON (6), (*Hks.* 241), moneyers, AELFRAED, BRIHTRE, EOƿI, 6ODFINE, IERI,
all good to fine. MALDON (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* +LIFESVN ON MIEL, *extremely
fine and a very rare mint* 6
** The last from the Pollexfen collection, 1900.
- 61 MALDON (mule), (*Hks.* 240; *Brooke, N. K., vol. I, pl. xvii, nos. 11-16, types
vii (H. 239) and viii (H. 241)), obv.* crowned bust to right, with sceptre;
rev. Paxe type, +LIFESVN ON MIEL, *very fine, extremely rare* [*Pl. I*] 1
** From the Pollexfen sale (lot 55, 1900).
- 62 MALMSBURY (*Hks.* 234), bonnet type; *rev.* +BRIHTƿI ON MALI, *perfectly pre-
served, very rare* [*Pl. I*] 1
** From the Pearce sale, 1898 (lot 447).

- 63 NORWICH (3) (*Hks.* 241), moneyers, EDƿOLD, ƆODRIL and ƆODƿINE. NOTTINGHAM; *rev.* VTSERE ON SNOT, *all fine and scarce* 4
 ** The last from the Lawrence sale, 1900.
- 64 OXFORD (2) (*Hks.* 241), moneyers, sƿETMAN ON OXLE, sƿETMAN ON OXNE, *both very fine*; another (*Hks.* 239), *rev.* HARƆOD ON ƆXSN, *very fine and rare* 3
- 65 ROMNEY (*Hks.* 233), *rev.* PVLFMÆR ON RV, *very fine*; another (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* PINDEI ON RVMN, *fine* 2
 ** The first from the Pearce sale, 1898.
- 66 SALISBURY (*Hks.* 233), *rev.* ƆODRIL ON SERBVRI, *extremely fine, rare*; others (2) (*Hks.* 241), moneyers, ƆODƿINE and OSBERN, *both fine* 3
 ** No. 1 from the Lowsley sale, 1899.
- 67 SANDWICH (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* IELFƆTE ON SAND, *scarce mint*; another, ƆODƿINE ON SAN. SHAFRESBURY, *rev.* LIHTƿINE ON SLIE, *scarce*. SHREWSBURY, *rev.* IERNEƿI ON SLRVB, *scarce, all in fine state* 4
 ** The first coin from the Pollexfen sale.
- 68 SOUTHAMPTON (?) (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* SEƿINE ON HMTVI, *very fine, scarce*; others (7) of Southwark, moneyers, OSMVND, LIFƿORD, IELDOLF, LIFƿORD, ƆODRIL, IELDOLF and ALDOVLF, *all excellent coins* 8
 ** The first coin is quite likely of Northampton.
- 69 STAFFORD (*Hks.* 234), bonnet type; *rev.* + ƆODƿINE ON STEFFOR, *extremely fine, a rare mint* [*Pl. I*] 1
 ** Ex. the Crowther sale, 1904 (lot 54).
- 70 STAMFORD (2) (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* BRVNSTAN, ƿVLƿORD. STEYNING, *rev.* ƆVRBEN. SUDBURY, *rev.* ƿVLƿRIL. STEYNING (*Hks.* 243), facing bust, with sword, *rev.* DRMAN ON STENIƆN, *very fine and rare* 5
 ** The last from the Hankin sale, 1900.
- 71 TAUNTON (*Hks.* 238), two stars type, *rev.* IELFƿINE ON TANV, *very fine and rare*; another (*Hks.* 240) (mule), *N. K.*, *types VII and VIII, obv.* bust to right, *rev.* Paxs type, IELFƿINE ON TAN, *extremely rare, if genuine, but the coin has been tampered with*; another, Taunton (*Hks.* 238), *rev.* IELFƿINE ON TANV, *very fine and rare* 2
 ** The first from the Davis sale, 1901 (lot 460), where it was assigned to Tamworth, the second coin was sold at these rooms, 21.12.1911 (lot 589).

- 72 THETFORD (*Hks.* 238), two stars type, *rev.* ESBORN ON ðEOTF, *fine and rare*;
others (3), moneyers, FOLHARD, GODRED and GODRIL, *all fine* 4
** The last coin from the Lawrence sale, 1900.
- 73 THETFORD (*Hks.* 243), bust facing, with sword, *rev.* FO[L]ERD ON ðTFRD, *fine and rare*; others (2) (*Hks.* 241), GODFINE and IELFINE, *both good coins* 3
** The first from the Moon sale, 1901.
- 74 WALLINGFORD (*Hks.* 236), canopy type, *rev.* BRIHTMÆR ON FAL, *very fine, rare*;
another (*Hks.* 241), *rev.* IEOLFINE, *fine* 2
** No. 1 Pearce sale, 1898.
- 75 WALLINGFORD, a similar lot: (a) BRAND ON FALLINGI, *very fine, rare*; (b)
SPIRTIL ON FALN, *extremely fine* 1
** The first from the Hankin cabinet, 1900.
- 76 WALLINGFORD (*Hks.* 233); *rev.* SJETLIND ON FALL, *extremely fine, rare, toned* 1
** Ex. the Clarkson sale, 1901 (lot 3).
- 77 WALLINGFORD (*Hks.* 234), bonnet type, *rev.* SIEARLINL OFAL, *extremely fine*;
another (*Hks.* 238), two stars type, *rev.* BRAND ON FALIÖ, *fine, but cracked, both rare* 2
** The first coin is from the Hankin sale, 1900.
- 78 WAREHAM (*Hks.* 238), *rev.* BRVRN (*sic*) ON FERA, *rare, but cracked*. WILTON
(*Hks.* 234), *rev.* SEFINE ON FILTIN. Others (3) (*Hks.* 241), of Warwick,
LIFRIL, *rare*; Wareham (2), SIDELOL and IEOELRIL, *both fine and rare* 5
- 79 WINCHESTER (*Hks.* 233); *rev.* ANDERBODE ON PN, *very fine*. Others (4) (*Hks.*
241), of Wilton (two) by SEFINE (FILTIN and FILTIN) and Winchester (two),
GOLDFINE and SIFOKD, *all fine* 5
** The first coin from the Stradling sale, 1901 (lot 63).
- 80 WINCHESTER (2) (*Hks.* 233), moneyers, LEOFOLD and LIVINL, *fine and scarce, but the second coin slightly cracked and chipped*. Others (4) (*Hks.* 241),
BRVNIL, GODFINE and IESTAN (two), *all fine* 6
- 81 WINCHESTER (*Hks.* 236), canopy type; *rev.* A[NDER]BODE ON FN, *fine and rare*.
Others (2) (*Hks.* 241), IESTAN and LIFOLD, *both fine* 3
- 82 WINCHESTER (*Hks.* 237), two sceptres type, *rev.* LFOFOLD ON FH, *very fine, but slightly cracked*; another (*Hks.* 238), two stars type, *rev.* ANDREOD ON FNIC, *very fine, scarce* 2
** No. 2 from the Stradling sale, 1901.

- 83 WINCHESTER (4) (*Hks.* 241), moneyers, GODFINE LIOFOLD SPRALLIN and FINAND. WORCESTER (2) (*Hks.* 241), IELFIERD and SEFINE. YORK (*Hks.* 234), *rev.* HARÐVL ON EOFII, *well preserved*; others (2) (*Hks.* 241), LEISINL and OVDBERN, *chiefly fine* 9
- 84 YORK (2) (*Hks.* 234), Bonnet type (a) AVÐOLF ON EOFE, (b) OVDBEORN ON EO; another (*Hks.* 237), two sceptres type, *rev.* ALKIBF ON EDFR, *all in fine state and scarce* 3
- ** The first two from the Fewster sale, 1898 (lot 71), the last coin from these rooms, 1.2.1900 (lot 188).
- 85 YORK (2) (*Hks.* 234), moneyers, OVÐÓRIM and ÐORR, *both fine and scarce* 2
- ** From the Fewster sale (lot 71).

WILLIAM II.

A.D. 1087-1100.

PENNIES.

- 86 BRISTOL (*Hks.* 250; *N. K.* type III), *obv.* bust crowned, facing, between two stars; *rev.* +SENDI ON BRI LI, *very fine and apparently the only known type for this moneyer of Bristol (vide N. K. p. CC), very rare [Pl. I]* 1
- ** From sale at Putticks, 21.7.99 (lot 79).
- 87 COLCHESTER (*Hks.* 246; *N. K.*, type II), bust, facing, with sword, *rev.* +SIFORD ON LOLEI, *well preserved, very rare, the only penny of this type known with this moneyer (vide N. K., p. CCVI); another, HASTINGS (Hks. 250), rev. — — ON HIEST, not fine* 2
- ** The first from the Pollexfen sale, 1900 (lot 54).
- 88 HASTINGS (*Hks.* 246; *N. K.*, type II); *rev.* +DNINL ON HIE[ST], *very fine and rare* 1
- ** From the Moon sale, 1901 (lot 41).
- 89 LONDON (*Hks.* 250; *N. K.*, type III); *rev.* +FVLEFORD ONLV, *extremely fine and rare [Pl. I]* 1
- ** From the Kesteven sale, 1899 (lot 13), and the Montagu cabinet.
- 90 LONDON (*Hks.* 244; *N. K.*, type I), profile bust to right, with sword; *rev.* +BRVNIL ON LVNDN, *very fine and rare [Pl. I]* 1
- ** From sale at these rooms, 1.2.1900 (lot 187).

- 91 SHREWSBURY (*Hks.* 250; *N.K.*, *type* III); *rev.* + HÐBRAND (*Hatthebrand*) ON
 S^cLR (*mon.*), *fine, very rare* 1
 ** From sale at Glendining's, 29.11.04 (lot 1).
- 92 STAMFORD (or Stafford) (*Hks.* 248; *N.K.*, *type* v), bust facing, between sceptre
 and star; *rev.* + GODRIL ON STANF (ANF *mon.*), *very fine, the type for this*
moneyer not published (vide N.K., p. CCXXXVIII, note) 1
 ** Ex. the Moon sale, 1901 (lot 42).
- 93 STEYNING (*Hks.* 248; *N.K.* *type* v), *rev.* + ÐVRBRN ON S[T]N, *very fine and*
excessively rare, probably unique (vide N.K. p. CCXL for this piece) [*Pl. I*] 1
 ** From sale at these rooms, 1.2.1900 (lot 189).
- 94 STEYNING (*Hks.* 246; *N.K.* *type* II), bust facing, with sword; *rev.* + ÐVRBRN
 ON STE, *fine and very rare, but slightly cracked* 1
 ** From sale at these rooms, 21.12.1911 (lot 589).
- 95 TOTNES (*Hks.* 246), *rev.* DVNIL ON TOTN, *well preserved, an extremely rare mint,*
and this is the only known type for this reign; WILTON (*Hks.* 250), *rev.*
 + SEƿI ON ƿILTƿNE, *fine and rare* 2
 ** The first is from the Day collection (S.W.H., 1902, lot 121).

HENRY I.

A.D. 1100-1135.

PENNIES.

- 96 CANTERBURY (*Hks.* 255; *N.K.* *type* xv), *obv.* bust three-quarters facing, to
 left; *rev.* + [RO]DB[ERT · ON · L]TN, *fair condition*; another, Colchester
 (*Hks.* 265; *N.K.* *type* XIII), *obv.* bust to left, with sceptre, *rev.* + ÆD[ƿAR]D ·
 ON · LOLEL ·, *very fine, the only known coin of the reign by this moneyer*
(vide N.K. p. CCVII), very rare (illustrated) [*Pl. II*] 2
 ** The Colchester Penny is from the Pollexfen sale, 1900 (lot 57).
- 97 LINCOLN (?) (*Hks.* *type* 4; *N.K.* *type* x), *obv.* bust crowned, facing, *rev.*
 T - - - (probably for THORSTAN or TORSTAN) ON - - - - N, *well preserved,*
but has been tooled in the legends on both sides, a type of the highest
rarity; also London (*Hks.* 262; *N.K.* *type* XIV), *rev.* + ORDGAR : ON :
 LVNDE, *fine, slightly cut* 2
 ** No. 1 from the Lowsley sale, 1899 (lot 194); No. 2 from the Rashleigh
 collection, 1909 (lot 428).

- 98 LONDON (*Hks.* 255; *N.K.* type XV), *rev.* + LIFRED : ON : LVND :, *extremely fine, very rare in this state (illustrated)*; Others (3), all of London and of similar type, BALDEVIN, ALGAR [DERM]AN, *all rather fine* [*Pl. II*] 4
- 99 LONDON (5) (*Hks.* 255), moneyers : GODRIE, ESTMVND, ORDGAR, ROGER, TOVI, *names fairly good*; also (*Hks.* 262), London, *rev.* + PVLEFARD : ON : LV, *all good coins* 6
- 100 NORWICH (*Hks.* 255), *nearly illegible*; York, same type, *rev.* N : EVE, *fine*; cut Halfpenny (*Hks.* 255); Southwark (*Hks.* 262), *rev.* + ALG[AR :] ON :] SVDVER, *unpublished type for the mint (vide N.K. p. CXXXVII), very rare*; also Penny of Stephen, Hereford (*Hks.* 270), *rev.* + E]DRIC : ON : h, *fine and rare* 5

** The Southwark coin is from the Pollexfen sale, 1900 (lot 55).

STEPHEN.

A.D. 1135-1154.

- 101 PENNIES (5) (*Hks.* 270), of London, moneyers : BRITMAR DERREMAN SMERINE (two), and TOVI, *chiefly legible and well preserved* 5
- 102 Others (6), including a cut Halfpenny; Norwich (2), *poor*; York (2) (a) MARTIN ON [EVE] (b) TVRSTAN : ON : EVER :, *fine and scarce* 6

HENRY II.

A.D. 1154-1189.

- 103 FIRST TYPE (*Hks.* 285) (6), *obv.* bust nearly facing, with sceptre ; CANTERBURY (3) (a) WILL[ELM : ON :] LAN, *fine, but chipped*; (b) — — — P : ON : LA, *fine*; (c) hAVOL : ON : L—, *fine*; DURHAM (2), *rev.* WA[LT]ER : (?) ON : DVN, *very fine, rare, the other similar, but not as legible*; GLOUCESTER (?), *rev.* NILOL — — —, *poor* 6
- 104 LONDON (9), including cut Halfpenny *all of Hks.* 285, and in fair to fine preservation, *some scarce* 9
- 105 Others (7), similar type; Newcastle (3) (*two pierced*); Norwich; Saint Edmundsbury; Wilton; and York, *some scarce* 7
- 106 SECOND TYPE (*Hks.* 286) (13) of Carlisle; Exeter (4); Lincoln (3); Northampton (5), *chiefly fine, some scarce* 13

** Some from the Durlacher, Lord Kesteven, Montagu, and other sales.

- 107 Others (20) of LONDON, with great variety of moneyers and including one reading (*rev.*) FILAIMER-ON LVN, *an interesting fine and rare penny, the others chiefly very fine, and many from sales at these rooms* 20
- 108 SECOND TYPE (*Hks.* 286) (short cross) of Norwich (2), REINALD; Oxford (2), ÆSKETL, RICARD; Wilton (3), OSBER (two), RODBERT; Winchester (3), CLEMENT (two), GOCELM, *chiefly very fine (one pierced), some scarce* 10
- 109 Others, similar type, of Canterbury (2), London (5), Worcester (2), Winchester (6), York (ISAC, *scarce*); others of York (9), with many moneyers *some scarce and fine* 25

RICHARD I.

A.D. 1189-1199.

- 110 CANTERBURY (7), Carlisle (3), Durham, Lincoln (2), London (7), Norwich, Shrewsbury, Winchester, York (4), *chiefly fine, some scarce* 27
- 110A RHUDDLAN (4), *rev.* HALLI ON RVLA (retrograde) SIMON, SIMOND and TONAS, *all fine and rare* 4

JOHN.

A.D. 1199-1216.

- 111 CANTERBURY (21), three of which have *m. m.* cross bottonée; Carlisle, TOMAS · ON · LAR; Chichester (2), *scarce, chiefly fine* 24
- 112 CHICHESTER (3), one with cross bottonée, Durham, Exeter (2), Ipswich (4), Lincoln (3), *several fine and scarce* 13
- 113 LONDON (7), WILLEM · L · ON LW, *extremely fine*; WILLELM · B · (three), RICARD · B · (two) and RICARD · T ·, *all interesting examples of "surnames"*; others (25), London with names of many moneyers, *chiefly very fine* 32
- 114 Others (13), of Lynn (3), Northampton (4), Norwich (5), Oxford, *chiefly fine and scarce (one reads ROBERD · T · ON · NO)* 13
- 115 Others (20), of Rochester, Saint Edmundsbury (3), Winchester (12), York (4), *varieties of moneyers and types, chiefly in fine state, some rare* 20

HENRY III.

A.D. 1216-1272.

- 116 CANTERBURY (26), short-cross type, including a "cut" Halfpenny, of many moneyers, and some small varieties of type, *many fine* 26
- 117 LONDON, reading LONDE CIVITAS, *very fine, rare (illustrated)*; others (20), of London, of various moneyers; Saint Edmundsbury (5), and two others, *some scarce [Pl. II]* 28

LONG CROSS TYPE.

- 118 CANTERBURY (4), Exeter, Gloucester, Lincoln (2), London (4), Northampton, Oxford (3), Saint Edmundsbury, Winchester (3); also an electrotpe of the gold Penny, *nearly all in fine state and reading TERCI, some rare varieties* 21
- 119 REX III type. BRISTOL (4), Canterbury (6), Carlyle (3), Exeter (4), Gloucester (4), London (9), *mostly fine and scarce* 30
- 120 Others, similar, of Canterbury, Hereford (4), Ilchester (4), Lincoln (5), Newcastle (4), Norwich (5), Northampton (5), Oxford (4), Saint Edmundsbury (3), and two others, *practically all fine, a desirable selection of mints and moneyers* 35
- 121 Others, similar, of Canterbury (18), Durham, *rare*, Saint Edmundsbury (2), and a cut Quarter Penny, *some very fine* 22
- 122 Others, similar type, of London, including one of PHELIP ON LVND, and a cut Halfpenny, *many varieties* 22
- 123 Others, similar, of Shrewsbury (5), Wallingford (3), Wilton (3), Winchester (4), and York (6), *chiefly very fine* 21

EDWARD I.

A.D. 1272-1307.

- 124 PATTERN Groat, *obv.* EDVVARDVS; DI; GRÆ; REX; ANGL', facing bust, crowned, within a quatrefoil, *rev.* : DNS hēin' (*sic*) EDVX TQVT' LONDONIÆ CIVI; another, nearly similar, but reads (*rev.*) hēin', *both well preserved, but each bears traces of ancient gilding, rare* 2

** The first coin is from the Allen sale, 1898.

- 125 PENNIES of London, including amongst other varieties, king's head in triangle, *rev.* CIVITAS LONDON, *well preserved, very rare*; others (2), with three pellets on breast, annulet on breast, *rare*, rose on breast, star on breast; others (4), reading CIVITAS LONTAS, CNITAS LONDON, CIVITAS LONINI, CIVI LONTAS DON, *a fine and interesting lot* 25
- 126 Others (19), of Berwick, Bristol (6), Canterbury (8), Chester (4), *many varieties, mostly fine* 19
- 127 Others (23), of Durham (7), one having cross moline in one quarter, *rare*; Exeter (2), Kingston (3), Lincoln (4), Newcastle (3), and Saint Edmundsbury (4), *chiefly fine and scarce* 23
- 128 Others (3), of ROBERT DE HADELELIE (*varieties*), York (12), *practically all different*; HALFPENCE, Bristol (2), Lincoln, *rare*, London (2), York, *scarce, mostly fine* 21
- 129 FARTHINGs, Bristol, BRISTOLLIE, *very fine, rare*; London (7), including four reading LONDONIENSIS, *one extremely fine* 8

EDWARD II.

A.D. 1307-1327.

- 130 PENNIES, Berwick (6), nearly all differing; Canterbury (14), many varieties, *all good to very fine* 20
- 131 Others, of Durham (9), two having *m. m.* cross moline and one lion rampant, *the last rare*; London (11), chiefly varieties; Newcastle, and St. Edmundsbury (7), also varying in legend and other detail, *some extremely fine* 28

EDWARD III.

A.D. 1327-1377.

- 132 PENNY, York, earliest issue, with three small extra pellets in one quarter, *not fine, but very rare*; FARTHING (probably Edward II), of Berwick, with bear's head in two quarters of the reverse, *fine and extremely rare, but cracked* 2

** The last from the Fewster sale, 1898.

- 133 *Before 1342*, HALFPENNIES of London (5), all with star at end of *obv.* legend and three with star after and two before mint name; also FARTHING, reading (*obv.*) [ÆDWA]RDVS, *rev.* CIVITAS [LON]DON, pellets conjoined, *all rather fine and rare* 6

- 134 1345, Florin type, PENNIES (4) of Durham (a) REX AN (*sic*), *very rare*; (b) Roman N on *obv.*; (c) "round" n on *obv.*; (d) mule, Florin type, 1351, *all good to fine and all rare* 4
 ** All from the Longstaffe sale, 1903 (lot 289).
- 135 1343-48, Florin type, PENNIES, London (5); HALFPENNIES (7); York, PENNIES (2), *chiefly fine and rare* 14
- 136 READING, Penny, *rev.* VILLA RADINGY, an escallop shell (the arms of the town) in one quarter, *extremely fine and very rare* [Pl. II] 1
 ** From the Durlacher sale, 1899 (part of lot 29).
- 137 READING, Halfpenny, of similar type, but the mint-name appears to have the n barred, *fine, excessively rare* [Pl. II] 1
 ** From the Durlacher sale (lot 46).
- 138 CANTERBURY, Penny, Florin type, TIGL DVS HYB; *rev.* CIVITAS CANTOR, *fine and rare* 1
- 139 1351 issue, series B, GROAT, *obv.* D' GRÆ, roman n's, open e's; *rev.* roman M's, open e's, *extremely fine and rare* [Pl. II] 1
- 140 HALF GROAT, series B, class A, EDWARDVS, open C, e's, roman M's and N's in legends, London, *very fine and very rare* [Pl. II] 1
- 141 GROAT, mule, *obv.* series B, *rev.* c pellet stops on obverse, *rev.* no stops, *extremely fine and very rare*; another, similar obverse, *rev.* annulet stops, *fine and rare* 2
- 142 PENNY, mule (A.-C.); another (C.-A.); and PENNY, of series C., all with annulet in each quarter of reverse, *all fine to very fine, the mules rare* 3
- 143 1351-2, series C., closed letters; GROATS (6), London, varying in detail; HALF GROATS (6), also varying, *chiefly fine to very fine* 12
- 144 1352, series D, GROAT, *m. m.* broken cross, arches over crown, not fleured; HALF GROAT, mule, C-D, arches fleured, *rev.* LOIHDII, *rare*; HALF GROATS (2), as the Groat, LONDON and LONDON; also PENNY, 1352, *rev.* annulet in in each quarter, *the Groat very fine, the rest fine and scarce* 5
- 145 1353-1355, series E, GROATS (3) with lis on bust, *m. m.* small cross, *one very fine and rare*; Others (6), same series, but with trefoil on bust; HALF GROATS (2) FRÆIC (*sic*) and FRÆAI, *mostly fine* 11

- 146 1353-55, series E, YORK (Royal mint), Groats (4), Half Groats (3), FRATH and FRATH (two), Pennies (2) without quatrefoil, THGLI 7 and THGL. 7. FRX, *all good coins, scarce*; also Groat, 1356-61, with annulet in one quarter, *fine* 10

- 147 1351-1356, series C., D., E. and F.; DURHAM, Pennies (7), differing in spelling of mint-name, etc., *chiefly fine and rare* 1

** All from the Longstaffe collection, 1903 (lot 289).

- 148 1356 (until July), series F, *m. m.* crown; GROATS (2), FRATH and FRATH; HALF Groat, *obv.* FRATH, all arches except the two top ones pointed with lis, *very fine*; PENNIES (2), one reading LOMDOM, *an interesting lot* 5

** The Half Groat from these rooms, 1902 (lot 360).

- 149 1356 (July-Dec.), mules, HALF GROATS (4), E b.a. and F b.a.; the first *m. m.* cross with *rev.* annulet outside the usual three pellets in second quarter, *rare*; others, *m. m.* crown (a) lis points to tressure, FRATH, *rev. m. m.* cross, annulet in second quarter, (b) similar *obv.* FRATH, *rev.* no annulet in quarter, (c) as (a) but omitting annulet on reverse, *all fine but the first and extremely rare*; PENNY (F b. a.) *m. m.* crown, THGLI, *rev.* annulet in one quarter, *very fine and rare* 5

** The Penny from the Fewster sale, 1898.

- 150 1357 (until July), series Ba, annulet under bust and in one quarter, GROATS (4), one of which omits annulet in quarter and reads LONDOI instead of LONDON, *all rather fine*; HALF GROATS (2), similar type, but one omits annulet and reads LONDOI, *the first extremely fine*; PENNY, similar type, *rev.* annulet in one quarter, *extremely fine, all scarce* 7

- 151 1357-1358 (July to July), series bb, Groat, EDWTD (*sic*), no annulet under bust, but one in one quarter of *rev.*, and pellet each side of T of TTS, *well preserved, rare*; another (Bc), no annulet under bust, *rev.* saltire in one quarter, *fine, very rare*; also PENNY, with saltire in one quarter of *rev.*, *fine and very rare* 3

- 152 1356-1361, PENNIES, Durham (5), with varied readings; Others (2), of York, *chiefly very fine and scarce* 7

** The Durham coins ex. Longstaffe sale, 1903; the York ones from the Fewster sale, 1898.

- 153 1361-62 (?), Groat, annulet each side of crown, EDWTR', Transitional Treaty Groat (Brooke, *pl.* XXX, 3); *rev.* LONDON, *very fine and extremely rare* [Pl. II] 1

** From the Longstaffe sale, 1903 (lot 287).

- 154 HALF GROAT, corresponding to the Groat in previous lot, annulet each side of crown, all the other arches fleured, *ædward*; *rev.* English n's in London (*Brooke, pl. xxxi, 2*), *very fine, extremely rare* [*Pl. II*] 1
 ** From the Longstaffe sale (lot 299).
- 155 Transitional Treaty Pennies (3), of LONDON, DURHAM and YORK, the second coin reading *DOEALME* (*Brooke, pl. xxxi, 17*), *all well preserved and extremely rare* 3
 ** The Durham Penny is from the Pollexfen sale, 1900.
- 156 1362-1369, TREATY GROATS, London (3), (a) double saltire stops both sides, *extremely fine*; (b) annulet on breast, *very fine*; (c) curule-shaped x in *æax*, *fine, all rare*; also three others, nearly similar, *one extremely fine* 6
- 157 TREATY HALF GROATS (6); PENNIES (2); HALFPENNIES (3), *some very fine* 11
- 158 CALAIS, Groats (2), with annulet upon breast (*Brooke, pl. xxx, 4*); Half Groat, similar type; and Penny, the latter without annulet, *all fine and very rare* 4
- 159 DURHAM, Pennies (3), one with crozier and reading *DVRÆME*; York (2), one with quatrefoil before the king's name and on the breast, *all good to fine and rare* 5
- 160 1369-77, Post-Treaty GROATS (2) (a) *FRÆna* x, with pellet each side of central lis of crown, *rev.* x *æivitts* *londoñ*, *very fine*; (b) *FRÆna* x, similar pellets to crown, *rev.* x *æivitts* x *londoñ* x; HALF GROAT (without pellets), *FRÆna* x *rev.* *æivitts* x *londoñ* x, *well preserved, all rare* 3
 ** The first Groat from the Longstaffe sale, 1903 (lot 287).
- 161 PENNIES, 1369-77, of York (7), (a) (b) quatrefoil on breast, (c) annulet on breast, (d) saltire on breast, and three others; also PENNIES (5), of Durham, of uncertain classes, but all varying, *some in fine state, all rare* 12

RICHARD II.

A.D. 1377-1399.

- 162 GROAT, early issue, *m. m.* cross, two pellets above the crown (probably three), *FRÆna* x (*N.C. N.S. XII, pl. x, 1*), *very fine and rare* [*Pl. II*] 1
- 163 Another, later, pellets omitted, *FRÆna* x; *rev.* mark of contraction over each *æ* of London, *very fine, rare* [*Pl. II*] 1

- 164 HALF GROAT, type as the preceding coin, FR', *fine and rare* 1
 ** From the Rae sale, 1898.
- 165 PENNIES, London (2), one with lis on breast; Others (4), of York, two with saltire on breast and pellet either side of neck, *fair to fine, all rare* 6
- 166 HALFPENNIES, usual type, but including several varieties in detail, *nearly all very fine* 9
- 167 FARTHING, London, *obv.* + RIGTRDVS. REX. ANGL.; *rev.* CIVITAS LONDON, trefoils conjoined, *wt.* 4.2 *grs.*, *extremely fine, unpublished, very rare* [Pl. II] 1
 ** From a sale at these rooms, 1897 (lot 399).

HENRY IV.

A.D. 1399-1413.

- 168 PENNY, York, legend uncertain, annulet upon breast, outspreading locks, *rev.* [Æ]BƆ:RÆ[Æ], *poor*; HEAVY HALFPENNIES (2) (a) + HENRIC REX ANGLIÆ, *rev.* CIVITAS LONDON, (b) nearly similar, but the bust is like that of Richard II, *both very fine and rare* 3
 ** From the Nunn and Longstaffe sales.
- 169 PENNY, light coinage, York, annulet below bust, *rev.* [CIVI]TAS: EBORACI, quatrefoil and pellet in centre, *wt.* 13.4 *grs.*, *well preserved, very rare*; HALFPENNY, annulet each side of neck, crown breaks the inner circle, *wt.* 4.7 *grs.*, *extremely fine*; another (? Henry V), *m. m.* pierced cross, ANGL, crown not reaching the inner circle, annulet each side of neck, *rev.* pellets conjoined, London, *wt.* 7.8 *grs.*, *very fine, rare* 1
 ** All from sale at these rooms, 1904 (lots 225, 226).

HENRY V.

A.D. 1413-1422.

- 170 GROATS (2) (a) *m. m.* plain cross, without mullet on shoulder, quatrefoil after POSVI, (b) *m. m.* pierced cross, and with mullet on king's left shoulder, *both fine and scarce* 2

- 171 GROATS (4), (a) FRANK, *m. m.* plain cross, no mullet; (b) similar, but arch on breast fleured; (c) *m. m.* plain cross, ANGLIA, mullet on shoulder; (d) *m. m.* pierced cross, ANGLA (*sic*), mullet as before, *chiefly very fine and scarce* 4

** The last from the Nunn sale, 1896.

- 172 Others (4), (a) *m. m.* plain cross, arch on breast fleured, ANGLA', mullet on shoulder; (b) *m. m.* cross pattée, no mullet, *rev.* trefoil before *Deum*; (c) *m. m.* plain cross, ANGL', mullet on shoulder; (d) *m. m.* plain cross, ANGLA', mullet as before, no saltires after *Civitas*, *chiefly very fine and scarce* 4

** Two from the Nunn sale, 1896.

- 173 HALF GROAT, *m. m.* cross, ANGL' \times \equiv \times FR', *rev.* annulet after Posui and in two quarters, *very fine*; PENNIES (4) (a) mullet left, annulet right, of crown, *extremely fine*, (b) *m. m.* plain cross, mullet left, "broken" annulet right, of crown, (c) York, *obv.* long neck, mullet and annulet, as before, *rev.* quatrefoil in centre, (d) Durham, mullet and annulet on obverse, *rev.* annulet in one quarter, *poor, but rare*; HALFPENNY, "broken" annulet each side of crown, *rev.* pellets conjoined, *some very fine* 6

- 174 HALF GROAT, *m. m.* pierced cross, ANGLIA \equiv F, mullet on breast, "broken" annulet left of crown; PENNIES (4), of York (a) *m. m.* pierced cross, mullet and trefoil at sides of crown, *rev.* ABORNAI, *extremely fine*; Others (4) varying in detail, *well preserved only*; HALFPENNY, trefoil to left, annulet to right, of crown, *London, very fine* 10

HENRY VI.

A.D. 1422-1461.

- 175 Group I, GROATS (5), annulet coinage; II, rosette-mascle (2); III, pine-cone mascle (2), *chiefly in very fine state and with varieties, some rare* 9
- 176 Group V, GROATS (12), leaf-trefoil issue, *all very fine* 12
- 177 Group VI, trefoil (c. 1440), GROAT, trefoil each side of neck, no other marks, *extremely fine*; VII, GROATS, trefoil-pellet, *extremely fine*; VIII, leaf-pellet issue (8), *chiefly very fine, some scarce* 10
- 178 Group VIII, leaf-pellet issue, GROATS (2); IX, "unmarked" issue, GROAT, *very fine*; X, cross-pellet issue, GROATS (5) all with saltire upon neck, *chiefly extremely fine, scarce*; Group XI, GROAT, lis-pellet issue, lis upon king's neck, *fine but cracked, rare* 9
- 179 LONDON, light Groat, *m. m.* cross; Bristol, Groats (2); Others (4), York, all with a on bust (varieties); Calais (6), several varieties, *all mostly fine* 13
- 180 Others, Calais (10), of various groups, *chiefly fine* 10

- 181 HALF GROATS, London (6), (a) leaf on breast and in legend, *fine, scarce*; (b) annulets on reverse only; (c) all arches fleured; (d) trefoil coinage; (e) rosette after *Posui*, no mascle after *Rex*; (f) pine-cone pellet issue, *scarce but rather broken*; Calais (4), various issue, *poor to fine* 10
- 182 Others, Calais (12), (a) (2) annulets obverse only; (b) (1) annulet only on reverse, *rare*; (c) annulets both sides; (d) (2) pine-cone mascle; (e) (5) rosette-mascle; (f) pine-cone mascle, *many fine and scarce* 12
- 183 PENNIES, Durham (3), two having Nevill's rings on reverse, *fine and rare*; London (2), (a) annulet in two quarters, (b) pellets in two quarters; York (5), Ecclesiastical issues, chiefly varieties, *good to fine, scarce* 10
- 184 Others, Calais (5), (a) (3) annulets both sides, (b) pine-cone mascle, *extremely fine*, (c) rosette-mascle, *very fine, rare*; York (3), various, *rather poor* 8
- 185 HALFPENNIES (11), London (8), of the annulet, pine-cone mascle, rose-mascle, pine-cone pellet and cross and pellet issues; Calais (3), annulet, cone-mascle, and rosette-mascle groups, *chiefly very fine and rare* 11
- 186 FARTHING, *obv. m. m.* plain cross, HENRIC (rose?) REX ANGL; *rev. DIVITOR* (or DIVITOS) LONDON, pellets conjoined, *wt. 3.7 grs., very fine, excessively rare* [Pl. II] 1

** From the Middleton sale, 1926 (lot 25).

EDWARD IV.

A.D. 1461-1485.

- 187 Heavy coinage, GROATS, London (4), (a) *m. m.* cross patonce (*rev. lis*), lis on breast, *rev. pellet* each side of crown and in two quarters, (b) *m. m.* plain cross (*rev. lis*), lis on breast, otherwise as (a), (c) as (a) but omitting pellets on reverse and with *m. m.*, *rev. rose*, (d) *m. m.* rose, quatrefoil each side of neck, *all in fine state and scarce* 4
- 188 Others (4), London (a) *m. m.* rose, crescent on breast, FRX; (b) *m. m.* rose, FRXND, trefoil on breast; (c) FRXND, trefoil omitted, *rev. "eye" after Civitas*; (d) *m. m.* plain cross, mascle after *Franc*, pellet each side of neck and also in two quarters of *rev.*, *all in fine state and scarce* 4
- 189 Light coinage, GROATS (10), two have annulet each side of neck and "eye" on reverse; one, no marks, but "eye" on reverse; four with single pellet on reverse; one with rose (?) on breast, and *rev. single pellet, rare*; two FRXN' and FRXND, no special marks, *chiefly fine* 10

- 190 Others (10), nearly similar lot, *m. m.* rose, two with no special marks; one *obv.* rose, *rev.* sun; four with "eye" after Civitas; four with single pellet in one quarter, *all rather fine* 10
- 191 Others (9), six with *m. m.* sun; one with *obv. m. m.* crown and rose, *rev.* sun, *extremely rare, from the Montagu collection*; two with lis, after Civitas, *chiefly fine* 9
- 192 Others (10), two with *obv. m. m.* sun and crown, *rev.* one sun, one crown, *rare*; six with *m. m.* crown both sides; two with *obv.* sun, *rev.* crown, *scarce, chiefly fine* 10
- 193 Others (10), four with *m. m.*, *obv.* crown, *rev.* sun; four with (a) and (b) cross fitchée both sides, (c) cross fitchée, *rev.* sun, (d) cross fitchée, *rev.* rose, *all scarce or rare*, one *m. m.* crown, one *m. m.*, *obv.* crown (?), *rev.* sun, with quatrefoil upon breast, *scarce, chiefly fine* 10
- 194 Others (10), six with *m. m.* annulet on both sides (varieties); four, with *obv.* cross fitchée, *rev.* sun, *the latter rather rare, all fine to very fine* 10
- 195 Others (10), (a) *three, m. m.* o enclosing pellet; (b) *three, m. m.* pierced cross; (c) *m. m. (obv.) o, rev. large trefoil, rare*; (d) *obv. m. m. o, rev. o enclosing a star, rare*; (e) *m. m. oo (double annulet), rev. o*; (f) *obv. m. m. pierced cross and pellet, sun before æavæ, rose after POSVI, chiefly fine* 10
- 196 Others (10), eight of which have the cross and pellet *m. m.* (the position of the pellet varied); one, with *obv.* pierced cross, *rev.* cross and pellet; and one with *m. m.* cross on *obv.* only, *a few extremely fine* 10
- 197 Others (10), all with *m. m.* cinquefoil and with rose on breast, some minor varieties, *all fine* 10
- 198 Others (8), of Bristol, all with B upon the king's breast and with *m. m.* crown (one with *m. m.* sun on *rev.*), and with varied renderings of the mint-name; also two Groats, of London, *m. m.* cinquefoil, *the Bristol Groats fine and scarce* 10
- 199 Others (8), of Bristol, (a) *obv.* rose, *rev.* annulet, *scarce*; (b) uncertain; (c) *m. m.*, *obv.* sun, *rev.* annulet; (d) *m. m.*, *obv.* rose, *rev.* sun; (e) four, *m. m.* sun; and Coventry, *m. m.* sun, *rev. aovætræ x, scarce, chiefly fine* 9
- 200 Others of Coventry (2) *aovæ-træ, m. m.* sun; Norwich (2), *obv.* sun, *rev.* rose and sun both sides, *scarce*; Coventry-London, *m. m.* rose with a on *obv.*, *rev.* LONDON, *rare*; and York (5), *m. m.* lis, one (*poor*) without quatrefoils at side of neck, *interesting coins* 10

- 201 Others (6), of York (a) *m. m.*, *obv.* lis over crown, *rev.* lis, *fine and rare*; (b) *m. m.* lis; (c) *m. m.* lis, *rev.* sun; (d) *m. m.*, *obv.* lis, *rev.* crown, *scarce*; (e) and (f) *m. m.* lis, *rev.* sun, *chiefly fine* 6
- 202 HALF GROATS, Canterbury (5), with *m. m.* rose, crown, *obv.* only; two, crown, both sides, *m. m.*, *obv.* pall, *rev.* sun; Bristol, *m. m.* sun, both sides, *rare*; London (2), one with *m. m.*, *obv.* cross over annulet (?), and *rev.* cross and pellet, *rare and fine* 8
- 203 Others, Canterbury (5) (a) *m. m.* pall, *rev.* sun, knot below bust, *rare*; (b) *obv.* pall (?), *rev.* sun; (c) *m. m.* rose, α on breast and on centre of *rev.*; (d) *m. m.* pall, *rev. m. m.* uncertain; (e) α on breast, *poor*; London, *m. m.* crown; York, *m. m.* lis, *rare but pierced* 7
- 204 HALF GROAT, Bristol, *m. m.* crown, both sides, *obv.* quatrefoil each side of neck, *rev. VILLT BRISTOW*, slightly corroded, otherwise very fine, *extremely rare* [*Pl. II*] 1
- ** From the Montagu sale, 1897 (lot 216).
- 205 PENNY, Canterbury, *m. m.* pall, *obv.* EDWARD × DI × GRAT × REX × T ×, cross each side of neck; *rev. CIVITAS ANTOR.*, *very fine and extremely rare* [*Pl. II*] 1
- 206 Pennies (2), Durham (a) *obv.* cross over the α of ANGLA, *rev. CIVITAS DARTON (sic)*, *fine, very rare* (Montagu sale); (b) mullets for stops, pellet each side of crown, *rev. DVNOLI*, rose (?) in centre, *rare*; London (3), *m. m.*'s rose, crown, cinquefoil, *all rather fine, scarce* 5
- 207 PENNIES (4), of Durham (a) lis each side of neck, *rev.* D in centre; (b) x each (?) side of crown, *rev.* D in centre; (c) B to left of crown, v on neck, *rev.* D as before; (d) B-D at sides of neck, *rev.* B in centre; London (2) (a) *m. m.* cross fitchée, trefoil each side of neck; (b) *m. m.* sun, saltire each side of neck, *some fine, all rare* 6
- 208 PENNIES (7), of York (a) α to left, rose to right, of neck, two; (b) G and key at sides of neck; three, with *m. m.* cross, sun and rose respectively; another, with blundered *obv.* legend, no *m. m.*; and one with v on neck, *chiefly fine for the coinage, rare* 7
- 209 HALFPENNIES (8), Canterbury, *m. m.* crown; London (6), *m. m.*'s cross fitchée, crown, annulet enclosing pellet, pierced cross, cross and pellet, and cinquefoil; York, *m. m.* lis, *some fine, all rare* 8

EDWARD V.

A.D. 1483.

- 210 Groat, *m. m.* halved sun and rose type, as light issue of Edward IV, *FRANC*, no special marks; *rev. CIVITAS LONDON*, *very fine and rare* [Pl. II] 1
 ** From the Allen sale, 1898 (lot 412).
- 211 Another, similar *m. m.* and type but with addition of a pellet beneath the bust, *very fine and rare* [Pl. II] 1
 ** From sale at these rooms, 1904 (lot 218).

RICHARD III.

A.D. 1483-1485.

- 212 GROATS (2), *m. m.* rose and sun conjoined, one with and one without pellet beneath bust, *the first extremely fine, the second very fine, scarce* 2
 ** The Groat with pellet, from the Staveley sale, 1897 (lot 165).
- 213 Others (2) (a) *m. m.* boar's head, both sides; (b) *m. m.*'s uncertain, *both rather fine* 2
 ** The first from the Staveley sale.
- 214 Others (2) (a) London, *m. m.*, *obv.* boar's head, *rev.* rose and sun united; (b) York, *m. m.*, rose and sun on *obv.* only, *both fine, the second very rare* 2
 ** The first from the Lord Kesteven sale, 1899 (lot 27), the second from the Durlacher sale, 1899 (lot 88).
- 215 PENNY, Durham, *m. m.* lis, *obv.* s on the king's breast (*Bishop Sherwood*) (*Brooke, pl. xxxv, 12*), *very fine and rare (illustrated)*; another, York, *m. m.* uncertain, T and key at sides of bust, *rather clipped, rare* 2
 ** The Durham Penny from the Lambert sale, 1903.
- 216 HALFPENNY, London, *m. m.* rose and sun united, [G]RT REX; *rev. CIVITAS LONDON*, *very fine, with remarkably clear mint-mark, slightly pierced and cracked, exceedingly rare* [Pl. II] 1
 ** From the Pearce sale, 1898 (lot 453).

HENRY VII.

- 217 SHILLING, *m. m.* (both sides) lis, *obv.* hēnric' dī' grā' rēx anglīe z frān', crowned bust in profile, to right; *rev.* POSVI etc., shield upon a cross fleurée, a lis in each cleft, *wt.* 137 grs. (*Rud.* VI, 18), *fine, exceedingly rare* [*Pl. III*] 1
- 218 GROATS (4), first coinage (*a*) *m. m.*, *obv.* lis and rose united, *rev.* rose, type as Richard's Groats; (*b*) lis and rose, *rev.* rose and sun united, *extremely fine, rare*; (*c*) (*d*) lis and rose both sides, *all scarce coins* 4
- 219 Others (4), all with *m. m.*, *obv.* lis and rose, and *rev.* rose and sun conjoined, *all fine to very fine, and rare (one pierced)* 4
- 220 Others (4), similar coinage (*a*) *m. m.*, lis and rose on *obv.* only, saltire before Posui on *rev.*; (*b*) (*c*) rose only, saltire each side of neck, and *rev.* before Posui (two); (*d*) *obv.* rose and sun (?), *rev.* rose only, *all in fine state and rare* 4
- 221 Second coinage, GROATS (7), five with *m. m.* escallop, with variations of detail; two with *m. m.* heraldic cinquefoil, *all fine to very fine and scarce* 7
- 222 Others (7), six with *m. m.* regular cinquefoil but with minor variations of detail; one with *m. m.* escallop, *extremely fine, the others fine to extremely fine* 7
- 223 Others (7), four with *m. m.* regular cinquefoil; also (*a*) *m. m.* leopard's head crowned, both sides; (*b*) *obv.* regular cinquefoil, *rev.* leopard's head crowned (two), *the last three coins rare* 7
- 224 Others (3), *m. m.* lis upon semi-rose, both sides, *scarce*; also (*a*) *m. m.* leopard's head crowned, both sides; and (*b*) *m. m.*, *obv.* leopard's head crowned, *rev.* regular cinquefoil, *both rare and fine* 5
- 225 Others (7), all with anchor *m. m.* but the anchors, vertical or inverted, etc., *all in good state* 7
- 226 Others (5), all with varied anchor mint marks; also two with *m. m.* greyhound's head, *all good coins* 7
- 227 Others (7), four with *m. m.* greyhound's head, two pierced; two with *obv.* *m. m.* greyhound's head, *rev.* rose; one with *m. m.* greyhound's head on *rev.* only, *some fine* 7
- 228 Others (8), all with *m. m.* cross crosslet and with varieties of reading, *chiefly fine and scarce* 8

- 229 Others (6), four without m. m.; one with heraldic cinquefoil, both sides; and one with the cinquefoil on *obv.* only, *some very fine and scarce* 6
- 230 Third coinage, GROAT, *m. m.* (*obv.*) lis, (*rev.*) greyhound's head; *obv.* HENRIC^x DI^x GR^x REX^x ANGL^x Z^x FR^x, crowned bust in profile, to right, the head somewhat larger than on the current Groats and the hair more curved; *rev.* POSVI etc., shield upon cross, *very fine and extremely rare* [Pl. III] 1
- ** From the Montagu collection and the Murdoch sale, 1903 (lot 400).
- 231 GROAT, *m. m.* lis (both sides), *obv.* HENRICVS^x DEI^x GRA^x REX^x ANGLI^x Z^x FR^x, double inner circle; *rev.* as the last, smaller module than the last piece, *fine and extremely rare* [Pl. III] 1
- ** From the Murchison, Bergne, Brice, Montagu and Murdoch collections (the last, 1903, lot 397).
- 232 GROATS (4), with *m. m.*'s cross crosslet, *two extremely fine* 4
- 233 Others (6), two with *m. m.* cross crosslet; one with cross crosslet and one pellet; another with *obv.* cross crosslet and two pellets; also two with *m. m.* pheon, *some scarce* 6
- 234 Others (7), all with *m. m.* pheon, with varieties, *some fine* 7
- 235 GROAT, 1494 (supposed to have been struck by the Duchess of Burgundy for Perkin Warbeck), *m. m.* lion passant (both sides), *obv.* DOMIN^x SALV^x FR^x REG^x; within a double tressure of five curves is a shield surmounted by a double-arched crown, the shield with lis or rose either side (each crowned); *rev.* W^x T^x PH^x I 4 9 4^x; within double quatrefoil, a lis or lion, crown above, rose beneath, *wt.* 56.7 grs. (*Rud., Suppl., pl. III, 33*), *fine, very rare, but cracked* [Pl. III] 1
- 236 HALF GROATS (7), first coinage, York (2), *m. m.* lis, *one damaged*; second coinage, Canterbury (3), *m. m.* tun; York (2), *m. m.* lis, *chiefly fine* 7

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Tuesday, November 21st, 1933.

- | LOT | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 237 | HALF GROATS (8), first coinage, York, <i>m. m.</i> lis; second coinage, York, <i>m. m.</i> martlet, no tressure on obverse, <i>scarce</i> ; Others (6) with <i>m. m.</i> martlet, with detail variations, <i>chiefly fine and scarce</i> | 8 |
| 238 | Others (7), first coinage, London (6), with <i>m. m.</i> lis, variation of detail; another, second coinage, arched crown, <i>m. m.</i> uncertain, <i>all in good to very fine state, scarce</i> | 8 |
| 239 | Others (2) of first coinage, Canterbury (a) <i>m. m.</i> tun + each side of neck, <i>rev.</i> ∞ in centre, (b) as the preceding coin but with trefoil before TTS; second coinage, Canterbury (a) no <i>m. m.</i> + each side of neck, ∞ in centre of reverse, (b) <i>m. m.</i> lis on reverse only, otherwise as the last, <i>all fine or very fine, rare</i> | 4 |
| 240 | Others (6), second coinage, Canterbury (a) <i>m. m.</i> lis, (b) tun and lis, <i>rev.</i> lis only, <i>very rare</i> , (c) <i>m. m.</i> tun both sides, (d) <i>m. m.</i> lis, both sides? (d) <i>m. m.</i> , <i>obv.</i> tun, <i>rev.</i> lis (?), (e) <i>m. m.</i> uncertain, ∞ in centre of reverse, <i>all fine to very fine, scarce</i> | 6 |
| 241 | Others (5), similar coinage, Canterbury, all with <i>m. m.</i> tun, but with four varied renderings of the obverse legend, <i>chiefly very fine</i> | 5 |
| 242 | HALF GROATS, third coinage (7), London, <i>m. m.</i> pheon (2), martlet, lis, and <i>obv.</i> martlet, <i>rev.</i> cinquefoil, or rose over sun (?), York (2) <i>m. m.</i> martlet, with <i>rev.</i> keys below shield, <i>chiefly fine</i> | 7 |
| 243 | Others (7), London, <i>m. m.</i> rose (2), cinquefoil, York (a) <i>m. m.</i> rose, <i>rev.</i> martlet, the rest (3) <i>m. m.</i> martlet, keys as before, <i>all desirable coins</i> | 7 |
| 244 | PENNY, second coinage, Canterbury, <i>m. m.</i> tun (?), <i>rare</i> ; York (a) cross on breast, T and trefoil at sides of neck, <i>rev.</i> extra pellet in two quarters, <i>rare</i> , (b) T and lis at sides of neck, <i>rev.</i> h in centre of cross, <i>rare</i> | 3 |
| 245 | PENNIES (2) Sovereign type, Durham (a) <i>rev.</i> D-S (<i>Bp. Sherwood</i>), (b) D-D (<i>Bp. Fox</i>), mitre above the shield; London (4) (a and b), no <i>m. m.</i> , (c) <i>m. m.</i> pheon, (d) <i>m. m.</i> cinquefoil, <i>all fine to very fine, some rare</i> | 6 |

- 246 PENNIES, Sovereign type, Durham (2), no *m. m.*; York (5), no *m. m.*, but one with trefoil after mint name, and on *obv.* the king holds his sceptre in his left hand, *chiefly very fine* 7
- 247 HALFPENNY, London, *obv.* hēnr[īa] dī grā rēx ꝛ, rosette stops, arched crown, *rare, extremely fine (illustrated)*; another, open crown, *m. m.* lis upon rose (?), legend apparently ending rēx, *fine and very rare* [Pl. III] 2
- 248 FARTHING, London, second coinage, no *m. m.*, *obv.* arched crown, hēn[riā dī] grā × rēx; *rev.* [ai]vi[trās] lon[don], pellets not united, *wt. 2.7 grs., fine, excessively rare* [Pl. III] 1

** From sale at these rooms, 4 March, 1902 (lot 347).

HENRY VIII.

A.D. 1509-1547.

- 249 TESTOON, *obv. m. m.* lis, hēnriā × viii × dī × grā × tgl × frā × z × hīb × rēx, bust, facing, crowned; *rev. m. m.* lis, POSVI × etc., rose crowned, h-r (each letter crowned) either side, *fine and rare* [Pl. III] 1
- ** From the Moon sale, 1901 (lot 102).
- 250 Others (3), similar, but reading *obv.* 8 for VIII, (a) *m. m.* ☉ and lis, both sides, two examples, (b) *m. m.* ☉ only, *all good coins, scarce* 3
- 251 Others (2), *m. m.* a and *m. m.* s, both reading CIVITAS LONDON; another, Bristol, *m. m.* (*rev.* only) w. s (*mon.*) and lis, CIVITAS BRISTOLIA, *well preserved, rare* 3
- 252 Others (3), all of the Bristol mint, *m. m.*, *obv.* rose, *rev.* w.s. (*mon.*), *well preserved, rare* 3
- ** All from the Frazer sale, 1900 (lot 115).
- 253 GROATS (6), first issue, with his father's portrait; London (5), with *m. m.* portcullis crowned, varieties in reading, and one with *m. m.* pheon, *chiefly fine, one pierced* 6
- 254 Others (7), five having *m. m.* portcullis crowned, varieties in reading, and two *m. m.* castle, *some fine* 7
- 255 GROAT, first coinage, Tournay, *m. m.* ⚔ crowned, tglīā, type as the London Groats; *rev.* CIVITAS × × TORNADAN^s, *nearly fine, very rare* 1

** From the Boyne sale, 1896 (lot 130).

- 256 Second coinage (King's own portrait), GROATS (12), all with *m. m.* rose, but including many varieties in legends, etc., *some fine* 12
- 257 Others, similar (12), nine with *m. m.* rose, two with *obv.* rose, *rev.* lis, one reading *FRANCA*, and one with *m. m.* lis both sides, *a few very fine* 12
- 258 Others, similar (12), nine with *m. m.* lis, two with *obv.* lis, *rev.* rose, and one with *m. m.*, *obv.* lis, *rev.* cinquefoil, *good coins* 12
- 259 Others, similar (12), six with *m. m.* arrow; two, *m. m.* pheon; one, *m. m.*, *obv.* pheon, *rev.* lis; one *m. m.*, *obv.* lis, *rev.* pheon; and two with *m. m.* sun-burst, *FRT* and *FRANCA*, *rather rare, all good to very fine* 12
- 260 Second coinage, GROAT, *m. m.* pheon; others (7) of York, six with *m. m.* cross and bearing the Cardinal's hat and *T.W.* (*Card. Wolsey*) on reverse; also one with *m. m.* acorn, *T.W.* and hat; others (4) of London, of III and IV coinages, all with *m. m.* lis, *some fine* 12
- 261 Others, base coinages, (12) London, eight with *m. m.* lis, and four without *m. m.*, including varieties of detail, *some fine* 12
- 262 Others, similar (12), six of Bristol, with *m. m.* *w.s. (mon.)* on reverse; two of Canterbury, no *m. m.*; four of York, all without *m. m.*, *some fine* 12
- 263 Others, similar, of London (12); four with *m. m.*, arrow both sides; two with arrow, reverse only; two *obv.* *K*, obverse only, one *m. m.*, *obv.* *K*, *rev.* arrow; one, *m. m.* lis, both sides; and two, uncertain *m. m.*, *a few fine* 12
- 264 Others, similar, of Bristol, *m. m.* reverse only, *Tc (mon.)*; Canterbury, no *m. m.*; London (8), five with *m. m.* *E*; one with *m. m.* grapple; two without *m. m.*; also two groats, reading *REDDE CVIQVE*, *m. m.* bow, *rare, an interesting lot* 12
- 265 Others, similar, late coinage, or early of Edward VI; Groats (11) of Canterbury, chiefly without *m. m.* but varying in detail of the forks, etc.; and one of York, no *m. m.*, *some fine* 12
- 266 Others (4) of London, all with *m. m.* martlet; York (7), all without *m. m.* but showing varieties of detail, *some fine* 11
- 267 Others (5) of York, no *m. m.* but showing varieties; also Groat of Dublin, *m. m.* grapple (?) on reverse, *the last very fine* 6

- 268 HALF GROAT, first coinage (10); Canterbury (3) two with *m. m.* pomegranate, one with *m. m.* martlet; London (2), *m. m.* portcullis crowned; York (6) (a) *m. m.*, *obv.* cinquefoil or rose (?) reverse martlet, (b) *m. m.* ordinary cinquefoil pierced, (c) two, with *m. m.* star, and Cardinal's hat on reverse, (d) *m. m.* martlet, *rev.* X-B (*Abp. Bainbridge*) at sides of shield, (e) *m. m.* lis, nearly all fine and scarce 11
- 269 Others, second coinage, (11), London, two *m. m.* lis, four *m. m.* rose, two *m. m.*, *obv.* rose, *rev.* lis, rare; one, rose only, on obverse; York (a) *m. m.* cross; (b) *m. m.* escallop, (c) first coinage, *m. m.* *obv.* cross, *rev.* escallop, rare, chiefly fine or very fine 12
- 270 Others (12), Canterbury (7), all *m. m.*, cross fleurée, excepting two with *m. m.* rose; London (5), (a) *m. m.*, *obv.* lis, *rev.* rose, (b) lis, obverse only (2), (c) arrow, (d) arrow, obverse only, chiefly fine 12
- 271 Others (12) of Canterbury, with *m. m.* rose (3), rose, obverse only (3), *obv.* cross fleurée, *rev.* T (2), cross fleurée (2), and key (?) (2), a few fine 12
- 272 Others (12) of Canterbury, with *m. m.* T (2), catharine wheel (5), *rev.* T.C. (*Thos. Cranmer*) at sides of shields, catharine wheel, obverse only (3), rose, obverse only (2), and *obv.* rose, *rev.* key (?), some very fine 12
- 273 Others (12), London (2), (a) no *m. m.*, *rev.* α-s in the forks, (b) *m. m.* lis, similar, but initials omitted; York, *m. m.* key (7), some varieties; others (3), *m. m.* cross, some fine 12
- 274 Others (12), Bristol *m. m.* w.s. (*mon.*) on reverse only; Canterbury (3), no *m. m.* but with varieties; London (7) *m. m.*'s E both sides, E reverse only, arrow, K. reverse only, arrow *obv. rev.* E; *obv.* arrow, *rev.* grapple, rare, one illegible; and York, no *m. m.*, some very fine, a good lot 12
- 275 Others (10), Bristol *m. m.* Tc. reverse only, very fine, scarce; Canterbury (4), no *m. m.* but varieties; London, *m. m.* grapple (reverse only), rare; York (4), no *m. m.*, some fine 10
- 276 PENNIES, Sovereign type (11); Durham (6), of which five have *m. m.* lis, varieties of detail, and one *m. m.* rose, broken; London (4), lis, obverse only, (2) rose, obverse only, *obv.* portcullis, *rev.* rose; York no *m. m.*, keys below shield, several very fine, scarce 11
- 277 Others (15), similar; Canterbury, *m. m.* key, obverse only; Durham (12), star, crescent, trefoil, with many variants; London (2), arrow and arrow, obverse only, several very fine, scarce 15

- 278 PENNIES, late or base coinage (12), all of London, eight, varied, but without *m. m.*, *m. m.* K, reverse only, *rare*; grapple, reverse only, *rare*; and arrow, also reverse only, *chiefly fine, one pierced* 12
- 279 Others, similar (11); Bristol (2), no *m. m.*; Canterbury (5), no *m. m.*; York (4), no *m. m.* *chiefly fine, two pierced* 11
- 280 HALFPENNIES (9), all with the crown arched; Canterbury, *t.c.* (*Thos. Cranmer*) at sides of neck; London (8), portcullis (3), pheon; quatrefoil, arrow, and lis (2), *several fine and rare* 9
- 281 Others (11), of Canterbury (4), one with $\omega \pi$ at sides of bust; London (3), no *m. m.*; and York (4), no *m. m.*, *some fine* 11

EDWARD VI.

A.D. 1547-1553.

- 282 CROWN, third coinage, 1551, *m. m.* y, *obv.* king on horseback to right, date beneath; *rev.* ROSVI, etc., shield upon cross (*Brooke, pl. xxxix, 10*), *fine and scarce* 1
- 283 Others (2), 1551, *m. m.* tun, and 1552, similar type and *m. m.*, *the second very fine but a little tooled* 2
- ** The first from the Loveday sale, 1906; the second from the Montagu sale, 1897 (lot 265).
- 284 CROWN, 1553, rounded 3, *m. m.* tun, type as before, but obverse legend in larger lettering, *fine and rare* 1
- ** From the Grant Morris sale, 1898 (lot 37).
- 285 HALF CROWN, 1551, *m. m.* y, *obv.* plume upon the horse's head, otherwise type as the Crown, *very fine and rare* [*Pl. III*] 1
- ** From the Montagu sale, 1897 (lot 267).
- 286 Others (2), 1551, 1552, both with *m. m.* tun, and omitting the plume, *the second coin fine and rare* 2
- 287 Another, 1553, *m. m.* tun, *rather fine for this rare date* 1
- ** From the Marsham collection and the Deakin sale, 1899 (lot 6).

- 288 SHILLINGS (5), 1549 (*a*) *m. m.* arrow, *Y*, *T* (or *Tc*) on obverse, arrow on reverse, and one without *m. m.*, all these with transposed legends, also one with larger bust, differently habited, *m. m.* arrow and with legends correct, *chiefly well preserved* 5
- 289 SHILLING, 1549, *m. m.* bow, *obv.* EDWARD. VI. etc., *rev.* INIMICOS · EIVS · INDVAM · CONFVSIONE · ; another, similar *m. m.* and legends, but the latter transposed, *the first fine for this rare variety* 2
- ** The first from the Robinson, 1904, the second from the Nunn, 1896, sales.
- 290 SHILLING, 1549, *m. m.* bow, transposed; another, 1549, *m. m.* rose on reverse only, *rare*, also with legends transposed, *fine*; and another, *m. m.* bow, reading *rev.* INIMICOS, etc. with a portcullis stamped upon the obverse, *the last very rare, but not fine* 3
- 291 Others (5), 1549, with *m. m.*'s grapple, swan, arrow, *Y*, and *obv.* arrow, *rev.* swan, *all well preserved* 5
- 292 Others (5), 1550, *m. m.*'s *Y*, lion, swan (2), and *obv.* pheon, *rev.* swan, *all well preserved, the last rare* 5
- 293 Others (6), 1551, *m. m.*'s rose (3), lis, *obv.* *Y*, *rev.* lis, lion, *some fine and rare* 6
- 294 Others (3), 1549, cinquefoil, *rare m. m.*, 1549 *t*, 1552, harp, *rare*; also Shillings (12), of the last coinage, *many variations and some fine* 15
- 295 SIXPENCES (5), two with *m. m.* *y* on reverse only; one, *y* both sides; two *m. m.* tun, *fair to fine* 5
- 296 SIXPENCE, *m. m.* *Y*, *very fine*; another, York, *m. m.* mullet, *rev.* CIVITAS EBORACI, *fine and rare* 2
- ** The first from the Montagu sale, 1897 (lot 274).
- 297 GROAT, London, base *silver*, *m. m.* arrow, *obv.* profile bust to right, crowned; *rev.* POSVI, etc., shield upon cross, *fine for the coinage, rare* 1
- ** Ex. the Montagu sale, 1897 (lot 274).
- 298 Others (2), London, no *m. m.* lozenge stops, *fair coins* 2
- 299 THREEPENCE, London, *m. m.* tun, *very fine, illustrated*; York, *m. m.* mullet, *fine, both rare* [Pl. III] 2

- 300 HALF GROATS, first coinage, Canterbury (2) (a) *obv.* EDOARD.' 6. etc., *rev.* CIVITAS CANTON, *fine*; (b) *obv.* as before, *rev.* CIVITAS CASTOR (*sic*), *rare but not fine* 2

** Both from the Montagu sale, 1897 (lots 273, 274).

- 301 PENNY, London, with bust, *m. m.* arrow, E.D.G., etc.; *rev.* CIVITAS LONDON, shield upon cross, *rather fine for this rare (base) coinage* 1

** From the Montagu collection, 1897 (lot 273).

- 302 PENNIES (4), with bust, Bristol, *m. m.* lis (?), *not fine*; London, rose type, *m. m.* scallop; York (2), *m. m.* mullet, *the first rare* 4

MARY (Sola).

A.D. 1553-1554.

- 303 GROATS (7), *m. m.* pomegranate, *obv.* crowned bust to left, *rev.* shield upon cross, various readings of legend on obverse, etc., *some fine*; one countermarked with a portcullis, *rare* 7

- 304 HALF GROAT, *m. m.* pomegranate, *obv.* crowned bust to left, *rev.* shield upon cross, *perhaps doubtful*; PENNY, rose type, *obv.* M.D.G., etc., *rev.* CIVITAS LONDON, *scarce and fine* 2

** The first coin from sale in these rooms, 1898 (lot 191).

PHILIP AND MARY.

A.D. 1554-1558.

- 305 SHILLINGS (7), without date (6), one being countermarked with the arms of Zeeland, *pierced, fair to fine, with variety of detail*, also one with date (1554) beneath the busts, *poor, but extremely rare* 7

- 306 SHILLINGS (2), 1554, one with English title only, the other with full titles, *the latter rather fine*; also others (2), 1555, English title only, ANG and ANGL, *fair coins* 4

- 307 Others (3), 1555, English title only, ANG (2) and ANGL, *one fine* 3

- 308 SHILLING, 1554, with date placed beneath the busts, English title only, *fine, very rare* [Pl. III] 1

** From the Murdoch sale, 1903 (lot 554).

- 309 SIXPENCE, 1554, the date beneath the busts, *rather fine, extremely rare* 1
 [Pl. III]
 ** From the Marsham, Montagu and Hoblyn collections.
- 310 SIXPENCES (3), 1554, all with Philip's full titles, *two fine and rare* 3
- 311 Others (3), 1555, but all slightly differing in legend, *nearly fine, rare* 3
- 312 Others (3), 1557, all with *m. m.* lis, both sides, English title only, *well preserved, scarce date* 3
- 313 GROATS (4), PHILIP. Z. MARIA., etc., *m. m.* lis; others (2), PHILIP ET. MARIA., etc., *two fine* 6
- 314 HALF Groat, *m. m.* lis, *obv.* PHILIP. ET. MARIA., etc., crowned bust of Mary to left, *rev.* POSVIM., etc., shield upon cross, *well preserved, very rare*; also PENNY, with bust, *obv.* P.Z.M., etc., *rev.* shield upon cross, *very fine, very rare, but cracked and damaged* 2

ELIZABETH.

A.D. 1558-1602.

- 315 CROWN, *m. m.* 1 (1601), *obv.* crowned bust with sceptre; *rev.* POSVI., etc., shield upon cross, *fine and rare* 1
- 316 Another, *m. m.* 2 (1602), similar type, *fine and rare* 1
 ** From the Nunn sale, 1896 (lot 351).
- 317 HALF CROWN, *m. m.* 1, type as the Crown, *a beautiful specimen* [Pl. III] 1
 ** From the Montagu sale, 1896.
- 319 Another, *m. m.* 2 (1602), *fine for the coinage and extremely rare*; also another, with a false *m. m.* 2 2
 ** The first from the Durlacher sale, 1899 (lot 167).
- 320 DOLLAR AND HALF DOLLAR, "porteullis," *m. m.* o (1600), *obv.* E-R, each crowned, either side of a crowned shield; *rev.* POSVI., etc., large porteullis and chains, crowned, *the Half Dollar a very fine round example, rare (illustrated)* [Pl. III] 2
 ** No. 2 from the Grantham sale, 1897 (lot 66).

- 321 SHILLINGS (2), early type, (a) *m. m.* lis and pellet, no inner circle, ELIZABET (*sic.*), *rev.* wire-line inner circle, *fine, very scarce*; (b) *m. m.* lis, three pellets after REGINA, wire inner circle both sides, *also good, rare* 2
- ** The second coin from the Walters sale, 1913 (lot 572).
- 322 Others (5), later issues, *m. m.* lis, double inner circle, REGI'. (2), REGIN'. REGINA (2), *chiefly rather fine, scarce* 5
- 323 Others (6), *m. m.* cross-crosslet, *all good to very fine and some varieties* 6
- 324 Others (6), *m. m.* martlet, with varieties in the legends, *some very fine* 6
- 325 Others (10), *m. m.* π (2), scallop (2), bell, crescent (three), crescent over scallop (2), *all well preserved* 10
- 326 Others (6), *m. m.* tun, anchor, hand, woolpack, key and *obv.* key, *rev.* woolpack, *chiefly fine* 6
- 327 PATTERN SHILLING, *m. m.* key, *obv.* ELIZAB'. etc., bust with high crown, *rare, but not fine*; another (Pattern ?), *m. m.* martlet, no inner circles, *poor*; others (3), *m. m.*'s O, 1 and 2, *two fine, one very fine* 5
- 328 MILLED SHILLING, *m. m.* star, *a beautiful, finely-toned coin, rare* [Pl. IV] 1
- ** From the Cuff, Shepherd, Brice and Montagu collections. The last-named, sale, 1896 (lot 113).
- 329 Another, larger module, *m. m.* star, *extremely fine and rare* [Pl. IV] 1
- ** From the Clarkson sale, 1901 (lot 57).
- 330 PATTERN SHILLING, *m. m.* key, *obv.* ELIZAB'. etc., REGINA, unusual bust, small crown; *rev.* POSVI, etc., shield heavily garnished, *in beautiful state, very rare* [Pl. IV] 1
- ** From the "Collection of a Baronet," 1899 (lot 55).
- 331 QUARTER DOLLAR ("Portcullis"), *m. m.* o (1600), type as the Half Dollar (lot 320), *fine and rare* 1
- ** From the Speke sale, 1909 (lot 89).
- 332 SIXPENCE, 1561, *m. m.* pheon, as the usual type, but omitting the rose behind the queen's head, *fine, and exceedingly rare* [Pl. IV] 1

- 333 SIXPENCES (11), 1561, pheon (8), including many varieties in legends;
1562 (3), *several fine* 11
- 334 Others (12), 1563, 1564 (10), all with *m. m.* pheon; 1565 (2), *m. m.* rose,
some fine 12
- 335 Others (15), 1565 (3), rose; 1566 (3), lion, porteullis; 1567 (2), lion, crown;
1568 (3), crown; 1569 (2), crown, castle; 1570 (2), crown, castle, *rev.*
castle over crown, *some fine* 15
- 336 Others (15), 1570, castle; 1571, castle; 1572 (4), ermine (one countermarked
with Arms of Zeeland); 1573 (3), ermine, acorn, cinquefoil; 1574 (2),
acorn, cinquefoil; 1575 and 1576, cinquefoil; 1577 (7 over 6), cinquefoil;
1578, cross (8 over 7), *some fine* 15
- 337 Others (15), 1578 (3), cross (one 8 over 7); 1579, cross; 1580 (2), latin cross;
1581, latin cross; 1582 (4), cross, sword, bell; 1583 (2), bell; 1583 (2),
 π , *some fine* 15
- 338 Others (15), 1584 (2), π , scallop (?); 1585, scallop; 1586, scallop; 1587,
crescent (2); 1588, 1589 crescent; 1590 (4), hand; 1591 (2), hand; 1592,
hand, *some fine* 15
- 339 Others (15), 1592 (2), tun; 1593, tun; 1594 (3), tun, woolpack; 1595 (4),
woolpack, key; 1596, key; 1597, key; 1598 (2), key and anchor; 1599
(9 over 8), anchor, *some fine* 15
- 340 Others (6), 1599, anchor 1600 (2), anchor, *rare*, and O; 1601, *m. m.* 1;
1602 (2), *m. m.* 1, *very rare*, and *m. m.* 2; also "Porteullis" Quarter
Dollar, *m. m.* O (1600), *fine, but pierced, rare* 7
- 341 MILLED SIXPENCES (12), 1561, *m. m.* star; 1562 (10), with varied busts;
1563, *a few fine and scarce* 12
- 342 Others (10), 1564 (2); 1566 (2); 1567 (3), *m. m.* lis, small bust; 1568,
m. m. lis; 1570, lis; 1571, castle, *scarce, some fine* 10
- 343 GROAT, early type, *m. m.* lis, wire-line inner circles, *rare*; another, *m. m.*
lis, very small bust, REGI', beaded inner circle; another, as the last, but
REG'; another, like the first Groat, but reading REGI', *all rather fine*
and all scarce 4
- 344 Others (8), *m. m.* lis (3), RE'. REG'. and REGI', *m. m.* cross-crosslet (5),
RE'. REG'. and REGINA, *two or three very fine, all scarce* 8
- 345 Others (9), cross-crosslet (2), martlet (7), *a few fine* 9

346	MILLED GROAT, <i>m. m.</i> star; HALF GROAT, similar, <i>both fine and rare</i>	2
	** Both from the Nunn sale, 1896 (lot 355).	
347	THREEPENCES (20), 1561 and 1562, pheon; 1563 and 1564, pheon; 1565, pheon, rose; 1566, lion, portecullis; 1567, lion, <i>some fine</i>	20
348	Others (27), 1567 to 1580, inclusive, <i>a few very fine and scarce</i>	27
349	MILLED THREEPENCES (5), 1561, 1562 and 1564 (2), the last date with <i>rev. cross pattée, fairly well preserved, rare</i>	5
350	HALF GROATS (28), with many different mint marks and varieties, <i>some very fine</i>	28
351	THREEHALFPENCE (11), of 1561, 1562, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, <i>chiefly well preserved and rare</i>	11
352	A similar lot, 1572 to 1582, <i>some fine and rare</i>	12
353	PENNIES (24), with great variety of mint-marks, <i>several very fine</i>	24
354	Others (14), <i>some fine and with scarce mint-marks</i>	14
355	THREEFARTHINGS (12), of 1561 (3), 1572, 1573 (3), 1574, 1575, 1576, 1578 and 1581, <i>several fine, some unpublished dates, rare</i>	12
356	PORTCULLIS HALFPENCE (6) with <i>m. m.</i> 's T, scallop, crescent, hand, tun and woolpack, <i>all rare, the second not published by Hawkins</i>	6
357	Others (6), similar, with <i>m. m.</i> 's key, anchor, O, 1, 2 and without <i>m. m.</i> , <i>all fine and rare</i> ; also forged Pattern Penny and Halfpenny, 1601	8

JAMES I.

A.D. 1603-1625.

358	CROWN, first coinage, <i>m. m.</i> thistle-head, <i>obv.</i> IACOBVS · D'G', etc., the king on horseback to right; <i>rev.</i> EXVRGAT ·, etc., shield of arms, <i>extremely fine and rare</i> [Pl. IV]	1
-----	---	---

** From the Grant Morris sale, 1898 (lot 44).

- 359 Another, *m. m.* lis, similar type, *fine and rare* 1
 *** From the Rae sale, 1898 (lot 225).
- 360 Another, second coinage, *m. m.* lis; *rev.* QVÆ : DEVS., etc., *extremely fine and rare* [Pl. IV] 1
 *** From the H. Clark sale, 1898 (lot 196), and the Evans collection.
- 361 Others (2), with *m. m.*'s rose and escallop, *both well preserved* 2
- 362 Others (2), (a) *m. m.* lis, ground-line beneath horse, *fine*; (b) *m. m.* thistle-head, *rev.* large plume above the shield, *fine* 2
 *** The second coin from the Wakley sale, 1909 (lot 30), and the Murdoch collection.
- 363 CROWN, *m. m.* lis, ground (with grass) beneath the horse; *rev.* large plume above the shield, *extremely fine and rare* [Pl. IV] 1
 *** From the Nunn sale, 1896 (lot 378).
- 364 Others (2), (a) *m. m.* thistle-head, *rev.* small lion in Scottish shield, *fine*; (b) *m. m.* grapes, *well preserved, rare m. m.* 2
 *** The first ex. Montagu, the second from the Moon, sales, 1897 and 1901.
- 365 CROWN, *m. m.* trefoil; *rev.* small lion in Scottish shield, *very fine* 1
 *** From the Loveday sale, 1906 (lot 11).
- 366 CROWN, *m. m.* trefoil; *rev.* plume above the shield, *very fine, but slightly flawed* 1
 *** From the Grantham sale, 1897 (lot 72).
- 367 HALF CROWN, first coinage, *m. m.* thistle-head, *obv.* IACOBVS. D'. G'. ANG'. SCO'. FRAN'. ET. HIB'. REX., equestrian figure of the king to right; *rev.* EXVRGAT · DEVS ·, etc., square shield of arms, *extremely fine and very rare* [Pl. IV] 1
 *** From the H. Clark sale, 1898 (lot 198), and the Evans collection.
- 368 Another, similar issue, *m. m.* lis, *fine, but with some gilding upon it* 1
 *** From the Young sale, 1919 (lot 245).
- 369 HALF CROWN, second issue, *m. m.* lis, *obv.* MAG'. BRIT'. FRAN'. ET. HIB', etc.; *rev.* QVÆ. DEVS., etc., harp without bird's head, *very fine, rare* 1

- 370 Others (3), similar coinage, with *m. m.*'s, thistle-head (2), and rose, *all excellent coins, and scarce* 3
- 371 Others (3), similar type, *m. m.* lis, FRA', thistle-head, FRAN', and thistle-head, FRA' with, *rev.* plume above the shield, *all in good state and scarce* 3
- 372 Others (3), (*a*) *m. m.* lis, FRA', grass depicted beneath horse; (*b*) *m. m.* lis, plain line beneath horse; (*c*) *m. m.* lis, *rev.* plume above shield, *the last very fine* 3
- 373 Others (3), (*a*) *m. m.* thistle-head, FR'. HIB'; (*b*) trefoil, FR'. ET. HI'; (*c*) trefoil, FRAN'. ET. HI', *all well preserved* 3
- 374 Others (3), (*a*) *m. m.* trefoil, BRI'. FRA'. ET. HI', *very fine*; (*b*) trefoil, FRA'. ET. HIB'; (*c*) trefoil, FR', *rev.* plume above shield, *fine* 3
- 375 SHILLINGS (5), first issue, *m. m.* lis (2), and *m. m.* thistle-head (3), all reading EXVRGAT, etc., on reverse, *all fine to very fine* 5
- 376 SHILLING, second issue, *m. m.* lis; *rev.* QVÆ · DEVS ·, etc., *extremely fine and rare* [Pl. IV] 1
- 377 Others (8), similar coinage, *m. m.* escallop (5), *m. m.*, *obv.* grapes, *rev.* grapes over escallop, *m. m.* rose (2), *chiefly well preserved* 8
- 378 SHILLING, *m. m.* grapes, second coinage, *remarkably fine* [Pl. V] 1
- ** From sale at these rooms, 1899 (lot 55).
- 379 Others (12), with varieties of bust, *m. m.* grapes (4), coronet (5), key (3), *well preserved to fine* 12
- 380 Others (8), *m. m.* mullet (2), mullet over bell (2), bell (2), bell over key, bell over coronet, *some scarce and rather fine* 8
- 381 Others (10), with *m. m.*'s mullet, rose, cinquefoil (2), book, *rare but gilt*, tun, trefoil (2), tower (2), *an interesting assortment of mint-marks, some fine and rare* 10
- 382 SHILLING, *m. m.* tun, HI', *very fine and well struck* [Pl. V] 1
- 383 Others (10), *m. m.*'s rose (2), thistle (3), lis (5), including some varieties of reading, *a few fine* 10

- 384 Others (11), *m. m.* trefoil (6), several varieties, lis (2), lis, plume over shield (3), *the last three scarce, some fine* 11
- 385 SIXPENCES, first coinage (5), 1603, thistle (3), 1604, (2) thistle and lis; second coinage (5), 1604, lis, 1605, rose (2), lis (2), *some fine and scarce* 10
- 386 Others (12), 1606 (5), rose and escallop, 1607 (5), coronet, grapes and escallop, 1608, (2) coronet, *some fine* 12
- 387 Others (12), 1608, coronet, 1609 (5), coronet and key, 1610 (5), key, bell, mullet over bell, bell over key, mullet, 1611, mullet, *an interesting lot, some fine* 12
- 388 Others (12), 1611 (2), mullet, 1612 tower, 1613, (5) all trefoil, 1614 (3) cinquefoil, 1615 cinquefoil, *a few fine* 12
- 389 Others (13), 1615 (2) tun, 1621 (5) thistle and rose, and rose over thistle, 1622 (5) all thistle; and one other, date obliterated, *a few fine* 13
- 390 Others (12), 1623 (2) lis, 1624, six with *m. m.* lis and four with *m. m.* trefoil, several varieties in detail, *a few fine and scarce* 12
- 391 HALF GROATS, first type (3) with the king's bust, *m. m.*'s, lis and thistle, *scarce*; second type (7) rose crowned, lis, rose and scallop, *chiefly well preserved* 10
- 392 Others, second type (20) embracing many mint-marks, *some scarce* 20
- 393 Others, similar issue (18), *equally varied and interesting, some extremely fine* 18
- 394 PENNIES (6), first type, *m. m.*'s lis and thistle, *scarce*; second type (14) varied mint-marks, *some very fine* 20
- 395 Others (20) second type, with many different mint-marks and varieties, *several very fine* 20
- 396 Others (15), similar type, *chiefly very fine* 15
- 397 HALFPENNIES (3), first type (Portcullis), *m. m.*'s lis and thistle, *scarce*; second type (11), *all fine* 14

CHARLES I.

A.D. 1625-1649.

POUNDS.

OXFORD.

- 398 1642, *obv. m. m.* plume, MAGNI : BRITANI : FRANC : ET : HIBER :, king on horse-back riding slowly to left; beneath him, weapons and accoutrements; *rev. m. m.* group of seven pellets, "Declaration" in centre, in two parallel lines; above, xx and three plumes; below, the date 1642 (*M. (B.N.J., xvi)* pl. I, 3; *rev. No. 2*), *very fine and rare* 1
- ** From the Burstal sale, 1912 (lot 180), and the Rashleigh collection.
- 399 1642, *obv. m. m.* plume, HIB : for HIBER :, a cannon displayed amongst the arms; *rev.* as reverse of last piece (*M., pl. I, 2; rev. No. 2*), *very fine and rare* [*Pl. V*] 1
- ** From the Wilcox sale, 1908 (lot 253).
- 400 1642, *obv. m. m.* plume, MAGNI : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB :, a cannon amongst the arms, the exergue chequered; *rev.* as the two previous coins (*M. pl. I, 4; rev. No. 2*), *extremely fine and an exceedingly rare variety of obverse* [*Pl. V*] 1
- ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 884).
- 401 1642, *m. m.* plume, MAG : BRIT : FRA : ET : HIBER :, large, well-formed horse, the king's sword reaching to edge of coin, no exergual line, armour, spears, etc., on the battle-field; *rev.* from the Shrewsbury die, *m. m.* five pellets, figures of date wide apart (*M., pl. I, 1 and 5*), *extremely fine and rare* [*Pl. V*] 1
- 402 1643, *obv.* as obverse of last-named coin; *rev. m. m.* seven pellets, legends, etc., as lot No. 398 (*M., pl. I 1 and 7*), *fine, but has been damaged by gilding, very rare, the reverse not being given by Col. Morrieson for this obverse* 1
- ** From the Kirke sale, 1896 (lot 31).
- 403 1643, (the 3 officially altered from 2), *m. m.* plume, legend as on lot 399, a cannon amongst the arms; *rev. m. m.* seven pellets, legend, etc. as on the previous coin (*M., pl. I, 2 and 7*), *extremely fine, rare* [*Pl. VI*] 1
- ** From the J. Witte sale, 1908 (lot 267).

- 404 1643, *obv. m. m.* plume, Briot's horse (small), sword short, arms more compact, but ill-defined; MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB :; *rev.* as before (*M.*, *pl.* I, 6 and 7), *fine and a rare type* [*Pl.* VI] 1

** From the Marsham, Murdoch and Watters' sales; the last, 1917 (lot 401).

- 405 1644, *obv. m. m.* plume, MAG : BRIT : FRA : ET : HIBER :, large horse, etc., as obverse in lot 401, but in higher relief; *rev.* the "Declaration" in a scrolled compartment; above, very large single plume and ·XX·; beneath, ¹⁶⁴⁴OX in curved form, the legend in small lettering (*M.*, *pl.* I, 1 and 8), *the reverse extremely fine, but the obverse has suffered from indifferent striking, extremely rare* [*Pl.* VI] 1

** From the Cumberland Clark sale, 1914 (lot 61).

SHREWSBURY.

- 406 1642, *obv. m. m.* five pellets, MAG : BRIT : FRA : ET · HIB :, no ground or arms beneath horse; *rev. m. m.* five pellets, ANGL : for ANG :, Shrewsbury dies each side (*Morrieson (B.N.J., XII) pl.* I, 1 and 9), *well preserved, rare* 1

** From the Webb collection.

- 407 1642, no mint mark, *obv.* MAGN : BRIT : FRA : ET : HI :, small horse, arms beneath; *rev.* ANGL · LIBERT · (*M.*, *pl.* I, 2 and 8), *from this coin, very fine, a rare type* [*Pl.* VI] 1

** From the Cumberland Clark sale, 1914 (lot 64).

- 408 1642, no mint-mark, *obv.* MAG : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB :, horse nearly as the last, but the plume behind the king different, more arms and a cannon beneath; *rev.* single plume and XX only above the "Declaration," which reads ANG · LIBER · (*M.*, *pl.* I, 4 and 7), *from this coin, well preserved, an exceedingly rare variety* 1

** From the O'Hagan sale, 1907 (lot 473).

- 409 1642, *obv. m. m.* four pellets, MAG : BRITAN : FR : ET : HIB :, small horse, arms beneath; *rev.* no mint-mark, ANG · LIBER · PAR : (*M.*, *pl.* I, 3 and 6), *very fine and rare* 1

** From the Hilton-Price sale, 1910 (lot 92), also the Moon collection.

- 410 1642, *obv. m. m.* obliterated by flaw in the die, legend and arms as the last; *rev. m. m.* five pellets, ANGL : (*M.*, *pl.* I, 5 and 9), *very fine and rare* 1

** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 891).

HALF POUNDS.

OXFORD.

- 411 1642, *m. m.* plume, MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB :, type as the Oxford Pounds, arms beneath the horse; *rev.* no *m. m.*, from a Shrewsbury die, ANG · LIBER · PAR : (*M. (B.N.J., vol. XVI) pl. II, 9 and 10*), *very fine and rare* [*Pl. VII*] 1

** From the Caldecott collection.

- 412 1642, *obv. m. m.* plume, MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB :, similar to the last; *rev. m. m.* seven pellets, Oxford die (*M., pl. II, 9 and 11*), *fine and scarce* 1

- 413 1643, *obv.* from similar die as the preceding coin; *rev. m. m.* group of four pellets, otherwise, excepting date, as the last (*M. (B.N.J., XVI), pl. II, 9 and 12*), *very fine and rare* 1

** From the Grant Morris sale, 1898 (lot 57).

SHREWSBURY.

- 414 1642, *m. m.* (obverse only), five pellets, *obv.* horse without ground beneath, type as the Shrewsbury Pound (lot 406) and with similar legend; *rev.* no *m. m.*, Shrewsbury die, ANG : LIBER : PAR : (*M., pl. II, 10 and 19*), *fine and rare* 1

- 415 1642, *m. m.* (obverse only) nine pellets, MAG : BRI : FRA : ET · HIB :, larger horse, his near forefoot resting upon the inner circle, no ground; *rev. m. m.* four pellets, "Declaration" in smaller letters, reading ANGL : LIBER : PARL (*M., pl. II, 11 and 20*), *fine, very rare* [*Pl. VII*] 1

- 416 1642, *m. m.* (obverse only) two pellets, *obv.* BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB :, small horse, ground-line beneath; *rev.* no *m. m.* large letters to "Declaration," ANG : LIBERT : PAR (*M., pl. II, 13 and 17*), from this coin, *fine and rare* 1

** From sale at these rooms, 1904 (lot 102).

- 417 1642, *m. m.* plume, without bands or crown, BRIT : FRAN : ET : HI :, no plume behind king, arms beneath horse; *rev.* no *m. m.* ANG · LIBER · PAR (*M., pl. II, 15 and 19*), *very fine, rare, but the obverse a little tooled* 1

** From the Collection of a Baronet, 1899 (lot 74).

- 418 1642, *m. m.* plume, as in previous lot, no plume behind king, arms beneath horse, legend as before; *rev. m. m.* nine pellets, figures of date placed wide apart, ANGL : LIBER : PAR : (*M., pl. II, 15 and 21*), *fine and rare* 1

- 419 1642, *m. m.* three pellets, plume behind the king, arms beneath, BRIT : FRAN :
ET : HIB : ; *rev.* no *m. m.* ANG. (*M.*, *pl.* II, 14 and 18), from this coin, *very*
fine and very rare [*Pl. VII*] 1

** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 896).

CROWNS.

TOWER.

- 420 *Hks.*, type 1a, *m. m.* lis, *obv.* equestrian figure of the king to left, plume
upon the horse's head and crupper, MAG'. BRI'. FRA'. ET HIB'.; *rev.*
CHRISTO', etc., shield upon cross fleurée, *very fine, rare* [*Pl. V*] 1

** From the Haw sale, 1904 (lot 128).

- 421 Others (2), similar type (a) *m. m.* lis (a pellet either side), FR'.; (b) *m. m.*
cross on steps, BR'. FRA'.; both well preserved, the second coin scarce 2

** Both from the Grantham sale, 1897 (lot 81).

- 422 *Hks.*, type 1b, *m. m.* tower, BRI'. FRA'. ET HIB'.; obverse as before; *rev.* large
plume above the shield, the usual cross omitted (*Hks.*, 473), *fine, very*
rare [*Pl. VII*] 1

** From the Durlacher sale, 1899 (lot 230).

- 423 Another (*Hks.*, type 1b), *m. m.*, *obv.* cross over lis, *rev.* cross, BRI'. FR'. ET
HIB'.; *rev.* as the last, plume over shield and without cross, rather fine,
extremely rare [*Pl. VII*] 1

** From the Wakley sale, 1909 (lot 40).

- 424 *Hks.*, type 2a (2), *m. m.* harp and four pellets, *obv.* smaller horse; *rev.* C-R
above oval shield, *one rather fine* 2

- 425 *Hks.*, type 2b (2), (a) *m. m.* plume, *obv.* as the last, *rev.* plume above oval
shield, C-R above; (b) *m. m.*, *obv.* harp over rose, *rev.* harp, both well
preserved 2

- 426 *Hks.*, type 2b (2), (a) *m. m.* harp and four pellets; (b) *m. m.* rose over
plume, both sides, *both excellent coins* 2

- 427 *Hks.*, type 3a (3), (a) *m. m.* bell, *rev.* oval garnished shield; (b) bell over
portcullis; (c) crown over bell, *all fairly fine* 3

- 428 *Hks.*, type 3a, *m. m.* anchor, four pellets before, three after mint-mark,
very fine, rare [*Pl. VII*] 1

** From these rooms, 1899 (lot 190), also from the Gibbs collection.

- 429 Similar type (2), (a) *m. m.* crown; (b) *m. m.* anchor, both well preserved, the latter scarce 2
- 430 *Hks.*, type 3b, type as before, but with plume over shield, *m. m.* portcullis, very fine, rare 1
 ** From the Moon sale, 1901 (lot 194).
- 431 Others (2), similar type (a) *m. m.* crown, (b) *m. m.* tun, both well preserved, the second a rare *m. m.* 1
 ** The second coin from these rooms, 1921 (Capt. Hinckes collection).
- 432 *Hks.*, type 3a, *m. m.* triangle over anchor, fine, very scarce 1
 ** From the O'Hagan sale, 1907 (lot 486).
- 433 CROWN, tower mint, *obv. m. m.* triangle in circle; *rev.* triangle over star, BRIT'. FR'. ET · HIB', horse and rider of type known as "Briot's," the sword penetrating far through the inner circle; ground-line beneath; *rev.* oval garnished shield (see *B.N.J.*, XII, p. 192), well preserved, excessively rare, if not unique 1
- 434 *Hks.*, type 3a, *m. m.* star; *rev.* oval garnished shield, fine, a very scarce mint-mark 1
 ** From the O'Hagan sale, 1907 (lot 486).
- 435 *Hks.*, type 4, *obv. m. m.* (P) horse fore-shortened; *rev. m. m.* (P) four pellets each side, oval garnished shield, very fine, a rare mint-mark 1
 ** From the Wakley sale, 1909 (lot 62).
- 436 Others, similar type (2), (a) *m. m.* (R), fine and rare; (b) *m. m.* sun, fine 2
 ** The first coin from the Wakley sale, 1910 (lot 63).
- 437 Others, similar (2), (a) *m. m.* eye; (b) *m. m.* sun, the second coin fine 2
- 438 *Hks.* type 5, *m. m.* sun, large horse, BRI'.FRA'.ET · HIB', very fine and scarce 1
 ** From the Grantham sale, 1897 (lot 84).
- 439 Briot's, *m. m.* flower and B, reverse B only, MAGN: BRITAN: FRAN: ET: HIBER', lozenge stops, ground beneath horse; *rev.* crowned oval shield, C-R (each crowned) at the sides, very fine, rare 1
 ** From the Allen sale, 1898 (lot 455).

PROVINCIAL CROWNS.

EXETER.

- 440 *Hks. type 1, m.m. rose, obv. equestrian figure in profile, BRIT'.FR'.ET'.HI'.;*
rev. oval, garnished shield, very fine, scarce [Pl. VIII] 1
 ** From sale at these rooms, 1904 (lot 106).
- 441 *Hks. type 2 var., m.m. rose and two pellets, obv. BRI; FRA; ET HI; the king,*
with sash tied in a bow, nearly facing, rev. shield embellished with heavy
scrolls, no date, fine, a rare type [Pl. VIII] 1
 ** From the Banes sale, 1922 (lot 152).
- 442 Others (2), (a) *type 2, m.m. rose, obv. as the last, rev. shield, as type 1,*
no date, fine; (b) 1644, obv. as the last, rev. date at end of legend, type
3, fine 2
- 443 Others, 1644 (2), *type 3, both much alike, but the harps differ in form and*
one having six, the other seven strings, both rather fine 2
- 444 CROWN, 1644, *type 4, obv. as before but rev. date divided by the mint-mark*
rose, very fine, rare [Pl. VIII] 1
- 445 Another, 1645, *type 5, m.m. obv. rose, rev. EX, date at end of legend, well*
preserved, rare 1
 ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 907).
- 446 Others (2), (a) *type 7, m.m. castle, both sides, obv. the king's sash has two*
ends flying behind him, rev. date 1645 at end of legend fine and scarce,
(b) type 2, undated, m.m. rose, well preserved 2
- 447 1645, *type 6, m.m. obv. castle; rev. rose, date at end of legend, extremely*
fine and a rare variety [Pl. VIII] 1
 ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 907).
- 448 Another, 1645, *type 7, m.m. castle both sides, very fine, but date faulty* 1
- 449 Another, 1645, *type 8, m.m., obv. castle; rev. EX, very fine and rare*
[Pl. VIII] 1
 ** From the Carlyon-Britton sale, 1900 (lot 108).

OXFORD.

- 450 1642, no *m.m.*, *obv.* from Shrewsbury die, BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIBER ·, ground-line beneath horse; *rev.* from Oxford die, (*M.*, vol. XVI, pl. II, 13 and 14), *very fine, rare* [*Pl. VIII*] 1

** From the Hilton Price sale, 1909 (lot 210).

- 451 1642, as the last, but *rev. m.m.* four pellets (*M.*, pl. II, 13 and 15), *very fine, rare* 1

- 452 1643, *obv.* no *m.m.*, type and legends as previously; *rev. m.m.* seven pellets (*M.*, pl. II, 13 and 18), *extremely fine and rare* 1

** From the Gibbs and Murdoch collections, also Hilton Price sale, 1910 (lot 100).

- 453 1643, *obv. m.m.* plume, BRIT : FRAN : ET : HI :, Oxford dies, ground and grass depicted beneath the horse; *rev. m.m.* seven pellets (*M.*, pl. II, 16 and 18), from this coin, *extremely fine and rare* [*Pl. IX*] 1

** From the Preston sale, 1900 (lot 19).

- 454 1643, *obv.* no *m.m.*, Shrewsbury die, HIBER; *rev. m.m.* three (or four) pellets (as lot 451), (*M.*, pl. II, 13 and 15), *fine and scarce* 1

SHEWPSBURY.

- 455 1642, no *m.m.*, *obv.* ground-line beneath horse, HIBER; *rev.* Shrewsbury die, no *m.m.* (*M.*, vol. XII, pl. II, 12, and pl. III, 23), *the latter from this coin, very fine and rare* [*Pl. IX*] 1

** From the Hilton Price sale, 1910 (lot 96).

- 456 1642, *obv.* as the last; *rev. m.m.* seven pellets (*M.*, pl. II, 12 and pl. III, 27), the latter from this coin, *fine and rare* 1

** From the H. H. Allan sale, 1908 (lot 212).

- 457 1642, *obv.* as before; *rev.* no *m.m.* but double pellets between each word (*M.*, pl. II, 12 and pl. III, 25), the latter from this coin, *fine and rare* 1

- 458 1642, *obv.* as before, HIBER, no *m.m.*; *rev. m.m.* five pellets, ANGL : and PARL, large heavy plumes (*M.*, pl. II, 12 and III 26), *fine and rare* 1

- 459 1642, *m. m.*, *obv.* two pellets, BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB :, ground-line beneath horse, which is small and poor; *rev.* pellet each side of value, large numerals, LIBERT (*M.*, XII, *pl.* III, 24, *for reverse*), from this coin, *very fine, an excessively rare variety* [*Pl. IX*] 1

** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 916).

- 460 ORMOND CROWN, *poor*; another, *false*; and a copy of Rawlins' Oxford Crown, in pewter 3

HALF CROWNS.

TOWER.

- 461 *Hks.*, type 1a., *m. m.* lis, plume upon horse's head and crupper; *rev.* shield upon cross fleurée, *extremely fine, rare* [*Pl. IX*] 1

** From the H. H. Allan sale, 1908 (lot 190).

- 462 Others (2), similar type, (a) *m. m.* lis, BRI · FRA · ET · HI ·; (b) *m. m.* lis, BR : FR : ET : HI :, *both fine* 2

- 463 Others (3), type 1a (a) *m. m.* castle; (b) negro's head; (c) *obv.* castle over negro's head; *rev.* castle, *all scarce mint marks* 3

- 464 *Hks.*, type 1b, *m. m.* lis, *obv.* as before, MA' · BR' · FR' · ET · HIB' ·; *rev.* very large plume above the shield, the cross discarded, *very fine, excessively rare* [*Pl. IX*] 1

** From the Walters sale, 1913 (lot 601), £7 7s. 6d. Also from the Gibbs and Murdoch collections.

- 465 Type 1a (3), the cross omitted on the reverses, *m. m.* cross on steps (2), both reading HI; and another, *m. m.* as before, and reading HIB, *all rather fine, scarce* 3

- 466 Others (3), type 1b, with plume above the shield; (a) cross on steps, HI ::; (b) negro's head, HIB ::; (c) castle over negro's head, *two rather fine, all rare* 3

- 467 Others (2), type 1b, *m. m.*'s anchor and tower, each with large plume above the shield; type 2a, *m. m.* plume (a) five pellets before, *obv.*, and seven pellets, *rev.* the mint-mark, (b) one pellet only on obverse, *all well preserved to fine, the first two rare* 4

- 468 HALF CROWN (mule), *obv.* 2a, *rev.* 1b, *obv. m. m.* harp, CAROLVS · D'. G'.
MAG'. BR'. FR'. ET · HI'. REX, horse with plume upon its head; *rev.* CHRISTO
AVSPICE REGNO, no stops, except after last word, square-topped shield with
large plume above, *fine, exceedingly rare* [Pl. IX] 1
- ** From the Banes sale, 1922 (lot 114); and the Wheeler collection.
- 469 Others (3), *type* 2a, two with *m. m.* rose (BR and BRIT), plume (FRA), *type*
2b, *m. m.* rose with *rev.* plume over shield, *rare*; others (5), *type* 2c, all
m. m. harp, but varying in legends, *some fine* 9
- 470 *Type* 2d, *obv.* as before, BR'. FR'. ET : HIB'.; *rev.* plume above oval shield,
C-R at sides, *rare and fine* 1
- ** From the Street, Marsham and Montagu collections.
- 471 Others (5), *type* 2c, *m. m.* porteullis (3), variations in legends; another,
m. m. harp; *type* 3a (4), *m. m.* crown, bell (2) and (R); another, *m. m.*
triangle, "Briot" type, *rare*; and one of *type* 5, *m. m.* sun, *some fine*
and scarce 12
- 472 Others (3), *type* 3a, *m. m.* tun; others (5), *m. m.* crown; and (3), with
m. m. anchor, varied readings and varieties, *some fine* 11
- 473 *Type* 3b (5), all with plume above the shield, *m. m.* crown, tun, bell (2) and
porteullis, *some fine, all rare* 5
- 474 Others, *type* 3a (8), *m. m.* triangle, with and without ground; another,
star over triangle; star (2), and one with "Briot's" horse, and line
below, *m. m.* triangle, *several fine* 12
- 475 Others (9), *type* 3a, sun (2), sun over eye (2), eye, eye over (R), (R), and
(P) (2), *a good lot* 9
- 476 Others, *type* 4 (7), *m. m.* star (4), star over triangle, triangle in circle (2),
type 5 (3), *m. m.* sun (2), and sceptre, *several fine* 10
- 477 BRIOT'S HALF CROWN, *m. m.* flower and B, *rev.* B only, usual type; another,
m. m. anchor and B, both sides, *both coins rather fine, scarce* 2

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, November 22nd, 1933.

PROVINCIAL HALF CROWNS.

LOT

- 478 SHREWSBURY, 1642, *obv. m. m.* book, from an Aberystwith die, the king's scarf flowing behind him, no ground; *rev. EXVRGAT* ; etc., usual "Declaration," ANGL · LIBERT · PARL (*sic.*), a single plume above, *very fine and a very rare type* [Pl. IX] 1
- ** From the Murdoch and the Hamilton-Smith sales, 1913 (lot 4).
- 479 ABERYSTWITH, undated, *m. m.* book, *obv. FRA'. ET. HI'*, nearly similar horse; *rev. CHRISTO* ; etc., five pellets after *regno*, oval shield, plumed, *fine, very rare* 1
- ** From the Hamilton-Smith sale, 1913 (lot 2).
- 480 Another, *m. m.* book, ground beneath horse; *rev.* as the preceding, but the plume smaller, pellets omitted, *very fine and rare* [Pl. X] 1
- ** From the Wilcox sale, 1908 (lot 241).
- 481 Another, *m. m.* book, *BRIT'. FRAN'. ET · HIB'*, no ground; *rev.* oval plumed shield, *fine and rare* 1
- ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 924).
- 482 Others (2), (a) *m. m.* book with two pellets, *BRIT'. FRAN'. ET · HIB'*, *fine, but a little chipped*; (b) *m. m.* book and one pellet, *FRA'. ET · HI'*, no ground on either coin, *fine and rare* 2
- 483 "BLACKSMITH'S" HALF CROWN (a) *m. m.*, *obv.* cross, *rev.* harp, crude work, *obv.* the king on horseback, cross on housings, *rev.* oval shield, *fine and rare*; (b) no *m. m.* visible, no cross on housings, *the first very fine, rare* 2
- ** The first from the Cumberland Clark sale, 1914 (lot 178).
- 484 BRISTOL, 1643, *obv.* no *m. m.*, from an Oxford die, ground-line beneath horse, *BRIT : FR : ET : HIB* ; ; *rev. m. m. BR (mon.)*, *very fine, an exceedingly rare type* [Pl. X] 1
- ** From the Hamilton-Smith sale, 1913 (lot 7).

- 485 Others, 1643 (2), (a) no *m. m.*, line beneath horse, probably from an Oxford die as the above, *rev. no m. m.*, this seems to be from Oxford dies each side; (b) *obv. m. m.* plume, BR'. FR'. ET : HI', no ground, *rev. m. m.* BR, *fine, the first only well preserved* 2
- 486 Others, 1643 (2), (a) *m. m.*, *obv.* four pellets and small object (?) in centre, HIBER : , *rev. no m. m.*, date in small figures; (b) *obv.* as the last, *rev.* four pellets as *m. m.* PRO for PROT, date in larger figures, *fine, the first well preserved* 2
- ** The second coin from the Gaskell sale, 1921 (lot 77).
- 487 Others, 1643 (2), (a) *obv. m. m.* as before, *rev. m. m.*, BR (*mon.*); (b) *m. m.* as before, *rev. no m. m.*, *both fine* 2
- 488 1644, *m. m.* none, HIB'. BR beneath the horse, small plume behind; *rev. m. m.* BR, and also beneath date, *very fine* 1
- 489 Others, 1644 (3), (a) *m. m.* plume, HI'. BR beneath horse, and *rev.* beneath date, no *m. m.*; (b) *obv.* as the last piece, *rev. m. m.* BR, *very fine*; (c) *obv.* no *m. m.*, BR beneath horse, HIB : , *rev. no m. m.*, BR beneath date, *all good coins* 3
- 490 Others, 1644 (4), (a) no *m. m.*, BR beneath horse, *rev. no m. m.*, BR beneath date; (b) *m. m.*, plume, HI : BR beneath horse, *rev. no m. m.*, BR beneath date; (c) *m. m.* plume *rev. m. m.* BR; (d) *obv. m. m.* illegible, *rev. BR* beneath date, *some fine* 4
- 491 Others, 1644 (3), all with *m. m.* plume; *rev. no m. m.* on two, but BR beneath date, and on the third coin *m. m.* BR, *all well preserved* 3
- 492 Others, 1644 (3), (a) *m. m.* four pellets and small object, *rev. m. m.* BR, *poor*; (b) *m. m.* oxidised, BR beneath horse, *rev. m. m.* BR, and also beneath date; (c) *m. m.* plume, BR beneath horse, *rev. no m. m.*, BR beneath date 3
- 493 1645 (2), (a) no *m. m.*, BR beneath horse, HIB : , *rev. BR* beneath date, *fine*; (b) *obv.* as the last, also the *rev.* except PRO : for PROT : , *well preserved, scarce date* 2
- 494 Others, 1645 (2), (a) *m. m.* plume, BR : FR : ET : HI : BR beneath horse, and also beneath date, PROT : ; (b) no *m. m.*, HIB : BR beneath horse, *rev. no m. m.*, BR beneath date. *both good coins* 2
- 495 CHESTER, 1644, *m. m. obv.* three gerbs, BRI : FR : ET : HIB., large horse; *rev. m. m.* plume, "Declaration" in two lines, the figures of date divided by pellets, *very fine, extremely rare* [Pl. X] 1
- ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 930), and Dymock collection, 1858 (lot 330).

- 496 Another, undated, *obv.* no *m. m.*, horse of Chester style, BRIT : FRAN : ET · HIB · ; *rev. m. m.* cinquefoil, tall plain crowned shield, C-R, each crowned, each side, a lozenge and pellets after *Christo* and *Auspice*, *very fine and rare* [Pl. X] 1
 ** From the Thorpe sale, 1918 (lot 218).
- 497 Another, *m. m.* three gerbs, legend on *obv.* as no. 495, CHST beneath the horse; *rev. m. m.* as *obv.*, oval garnished shield, *extremely fine and very rare* [Pl. X] 1
 ** From the Temple sale, 1901 (lot 39).
- 498 Another, *m. m.* single gerb, prostrate, legend as in lot 496, Chester style horse; *rev. m. m.* as *obv.*, crowned oval shield, enriched with lionskin garniture, *very fine and rare* [Pl. X] 1
 ** From the Carlyon-Britton sale, 1900 (lot 105).
- 499 COOMBE-MARTIN, 1644, Half Crown, *m. m.* lis, *obv.* BRIT : FRA : ET : HI :, grass depicted beneath the horse; *rev.* shield within the Garter, with supporters, crown and C-R each letter crowned; date, in curved figures, beneath, *well preserved, and very rare* 1
 ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 934).
- 500 EXETER (*Hks.*, no. 4), undated, *m. m.* rose, MA'. BRIT'. FRA'. ET · HIB'. equestrian figure of the king to left; *rev.* large oval shield, lis at top, C-R at sides, *extremely fine and rare* [Pl. X] 1
 ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 940).
- 501 Others (2), (a) undated, MA'. BR'. FRA'. ET · HI', the king's head, three-quarters facing, *rev.* as the previous coin; (b) as lot 500, but reading BRI'. and HI', *both rather fine* 2
- 502 Others (2), (a) (*Hks.*, no. 3) *obv.* nearly as the first coin in last lot, but the king's hair is long and floats behind him, *rev.* as before, but C-R is above the shield; (b) as the first coin in previous lot, *the second coin fine* 2
- 503 HALF CROWN, *m. m.* rose, undated, MA'. BR'. FRA'. ET : HIB', king's head turned towards spectator, his sash in a bow; *rev.* large oval shield, *a round fine piece* 1
 ** From the Huth sale, 1927 (lot 412).
- 504 Others (2), undated (a) as the last piece; (b) *m. m.* rose, obverse nearly as before, but the horse's tail twisted, *rev.* as before, but garniture slightly differing, *both fine* 2
 ** No. 2 from the Baines sale (lot 159); no. 1 from the Montagu collection (lot 378).

- 505 Others (2), undated (a) *obv.* as before, lot 501 (a), *rev.* oval shield; (b) *m. m.* rose, smaller horse and rider, Oxford type, ground beneath, *rev.* oval shield, *both very fine* 2
 ** No. 1 from the Parsons sale, 1929 (lot 559).
- 506 1642, *m. m.* rose, *obv.* the king on spirited horse, holding Field-Marshal's bâton, riding over battlefield; *rev. date*, 1642, on cartouche beneath shield, *fine, a very rare type* 1
- 507 1644, *m. m.* rose, *obv.* the king three-quarters facing, the horse's tail twisted; *rev. m. m.* EX "Declaration," large letters, in two lines, REL: PRO: LE ANG: LIB: PAR, the date and EX below (*Hks.*, no. 6), *fine, an exceedingly rare type* [*Pl. X*] 1
 ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 944); also ex. the Wigan and Marsham collections.
- 508 1644, others (2), (a) *m. m.* rose, *obv.* as obverse of last coin, *rev.* nearly circular small shield, the date at end of legend, in small figures; (b) (*Hks. nos.* 7-8), *m. m.* rose, M · BR · FR · ET · HI ·, the king in profile, horse's tail not twisted, *rev.* date at end of legend, *both rather fine, the second coin rare* 2
- 509 1644, others (2), (a) (*Hks. no.* 7), *obv.* as the second coin in last lot, *rev.* the *m. m.* dividing the date; (b) *obv.* Oxford-type horse, ground beneath, *rev.* date at end of legend (*Hks. no.* 8), *both rather fine* 2
 ** Both from the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lots 945 and 946).
- 510 1645, others (2), (a) (*Hks. no.* 12), *m. m.*, *obv.* rose, *rev.* castle, the king nearly facing, horse's tail twisted, *rev.* date at end of legend; (b) (*Hks. no.* 14), *obv.* as before, *rev. m. m.* rose, date at end of legend, *the second coin fine* 2
 ** No. 1 from the Montagu, no. 2 from the Rashleigh sales.
- 511 1645, *m. m.* rose, *obv.* as before; *rev. m. m.* EX, shield small and nearly circular, *well preserved, very rare* (*Hks.*, no. 13) 1
 ** From the Deakin sale, 1899 (lot 49).
- 512 LUNDY ISLAND, 1646, *m. m.* plume, plume behind and beneath horse, MAG: BR: FR: ET · HIB:; *rev.* scrolls above the "Declaration," REL: PRO: LE: AN: LI: PA:, *fine and rare* 1
 ** From the Marsham, Simpson and Dudman collections (lot 436).
- 513 Another, similar obverse, *rev.* PROT:, *very fine, rare* [*Pl. X*] 1
 ** From the Clarke sale, 1911 (lot 126).

- 514 Others (2), similar type and legends, *both excellent coins, rare* 2
- 515 NEWARK HALF CROWNS (2), 1645, 1646, usual lozenge shape, *obv.* crown over XXX, C-R at sides; *rev.* OBS NEWARK 1645 (or 1646), *the first extremely fine, the second fine* 2
- 516 OXFORD, 1642, *obv. m. m.* plume, from an Oxford die, ground-line beneath; *rev.* from a Shrewsbury die, *m. m.* four pellets, *extremely fine, rare* [Pl. X] 1
- ** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 953).
- 517 Others (3), 1642 (a) *m. m.* plume (no bands), ground-line, Shrewsbury die, *rev.* Oxford die, no *m. m.* and reading INIMI (*sic*), *rare*; (b) *m. m.*, (*obv.*) plume (?), Shrewsbury die, *rev.* Oxford die; (c) no *m. m.*, Shrewsbury die, ground-line, *rev.* no *m. m.* Oxford die, *all good coins and rare* 3
- 518 Others (3), 1642 (a) *m. m.* plume, HIBER, ground-line, *rev.* as the last coin; (b) *m. m.* plume, HIB, otherwise as the last, *rev.* no *m. m.*; (c) *m. m.* plume, HI, no ground; *rev.* no *m. m.*, *all from Oxford dies either side and one very fine* 3
- 519 Others (4), 1642, all with *m. m.* plume, and all from Oxford dies, with some varieties, *some fine* 4
- 520 1642, *m. m.* plume, HIB: as before, *rev.* no *m. m.*; 1643 (3), all with *m. m.* plume, no ground, and *rev.* two without *m. m.* and one with *m. m.* five pellets, *chiefly very fine and scarce* 4
- 521 Others, 1643 (4), all with *m. m.* plume, no ground and two reading HIB:; *rev.* two from, apparently, Shrewsbury dies, *chiefly fine and scarce* 4
- 522 Others, 1643 (4), (a) and (b) *m. m.* plume, ground-line, HI:; *rev.* no *m. m.*; (c) *m. m.* plume, no ground, HIB:; *rev. m. m.* cross (composed of four wedges), three large rough plumes; (d) *obv.* no *m. m.*, HIB:; ground-line, *rev. m. m.* four (?) pellets, three large rough plumes, *some fine and scarce* 4
- 523 Others, 1643 (4), (a) *obv.* no *m. m.*, ground-line, *rev. m. m.* cross of wedges, large plumes; (b and c) *obv.* no *m. m.*, ground-line, *rev. m. m.* four pellets, small plumes; (d) no *m. m.* either side, ground-line, HI:; *rev.* small plumes, *some fine* 4
- 524 Others, 1643 (5), two with *m. m.* plume and small horse, ground beneath, *rev.* no *m. m.*; one with *m. m.* plume, no ground, *rev. m. m.* cross, large plumes; others (2), no *m. m.*, ground-line, *rev.* one with *m. m.* five pellets, also both with large plumes, *some fine* 5

- 525 Others, 1643 (4), (*a*) *m. m.* plume, ground, small horse, *rev. m. m.* four pellets, large central plume; others (3), all with obverse as the previous coin and with reverses, *m. m.* five pellets and equi-sized plumes, *all fine* 4
- 526 Others, 1643 (4), all with *m. m.* plume, small horse and ground; reverses, (*a*) *m. m.* five (?) pellets, large central plume; (*b*) no *m. m.*, equi-sized plumes; (*c* and *d*) roses as stops, no *m. m.*, ox beneath date, *all fine to very fine* 4
- 527 Others, 1643 (4), (*a, b*) *m. m.* rosette, BR'. FR'. ET : HIB', ground, *rev.* large central plume, ox; (*c*) *m. m.* uncertain, but type, etc. as the last two; (*d*) *m. m.* plume, *poor, the others fine* 4
- 528 Others, 1643 (4), three of which have *m. m.* rosette and *rev.* ox beneath date; and one with *m. m.* plume, *rev.* equi-sized plumes, ox omitted, *all fine* 4
- 529 1644, HALF CROWNS (4), two of which have *m. m.* plume, ground, *rev.* one has equi-sized plumes and ox, the other a plume either side of the date, large central plume, *rare*; and one with *m. m.* rosette, *rev.* large central plume and large figures to date, ox; and the last with *m. m.* plume and rosette, *rev.* rosette each side of ox, *all rather fine, some scarce* 4
- 530 Others, 1644 (4), (*a*) *m. m.* plume, ground, *rev.* oblong stops, large central plume, no stops by date or ox, *extremely fine and rare*; (*b*) *m. m.* plume, *rev.* as last, but lozenge stops, also each side of date and ox; (*c*) *m. m.* plume, *rev. m. m.* five lozenge stops, similar stops in legend and each side of date and ox; (*d*) *m. m.* as before, *rev.* nearly as the last, but oblong stops either side of date and ox, *chiefly fine to very fine* 4
- 531 Others, 1644 (4), all with *obv. m. m.* plume; *rev.* (*a*) *m. m.* rosette, lozenge stops, two above "Declaration" and each side of date and ox; (*b*) no *m. m.* pellet stops, pellet each side of date and ox; (*c*) as (*b*) but two pellets above "Declaration"; (*d*) *m. m.* five pellets, none near date or ox, *all fine and rare* 4
- 532 Others, 1644 (4), (*a*) *m. m.* plume, *rev.* lozenge stops and each side of date and ox; (*b*) *obv.* as last, *rev. m. m.* rosette; large numerals; (*c*) *m. m.* plume, *rev. m. m.* lozenge and four pellets, also lozenges each side of date and ox; (*d*) *obv.* as before, *rev. m. m.* five lozenges, two above "Declaration" and each side of date and ox, *all in good state* 4
- 533 Others, 1644 (6), similar to the preceding three or four lots, with variations in stops and pellets, *some fine, one pierced* 6

- 534 1645, *m. m.* *obv.* plume, BRI · FRA · ET · HI ·, ground with much grass, *rev.* *m. m.* five pellets, · OX · beneath date, *extremely fine, rare* [Pl. XI] 1

** From the Francis sale, 1920 (lot 271).

- 535 Others, 1645 (3), all *m. m.* plume (*a*) BR : FR : ET : HIB :, *rev. m. m.* five pellets; (*b*) *obv.* as (*a*), *rev.* as (*a*) but LE : for LEG; (*c*) BRIT : FRAN : ET HI :, *rev.* no *m. m.*, LEG, *all fine, scarce* 3

- 536 Others, 1645 (3), all *m. m.* plume, BRI : FRA : ET · HI :; *rev.* rosette stops, OX below the date, BRIT FRA ET HI and FRAN, *all good coins* 3

- 537 Others, 1645 (3), an almost similar lot, *two fine* 3

- 538 1646 (3), *obv.* all with *m. m.* plume and type as before; *rev.* all with *m. m.* five pellets, but one has pellets with the plumes and before and after each figure of date and OX, *all extremely fine, rare* 3

- 539 Others, 1646 (3), all *m. m.* plume; *rev.* (*a*) *m. m.* five pellets, annulets with the plumes, in the "Declaration" and in date and OX, *rare*; (*b*) *m. m.* uncertain number of pellets, pellets amongst the plumes, date and OX; (*c*) *m. m.* five pellets, no pellets in plumes or OX, *all fine, rare* 3

- 540 SHREWSBURY HALF CROWN, 1642, *m. m.* six pellets, tall plume behind the king, no ground, BRI : FRA : ET : HIB :, *rev.* no *m. m.*, plumes with broad crowns, *very fine and rare (illustrated)*; also ORMONDE HALF CROWN, *fine and scarce* [Pl. XI] 2

** No. 1 from sale at these rooms, 1906 (lot 150).

- 541 Another, 1642, *m. m.* single pellet, *obv.* MAG : BR : FRAN : ET : HIB :, large horse, ground-line beneath, small Shrewsbury plume behind; *rev.* no *m. m.*, plumes with wide crowns above the "Declaration," date in large numerals, *extremely fine, very rare* [Pl. XI] 1

** From the Hilton Price sale, 1910 (lot 98), also from the Brice and Montagu cabinets.

- 542 Another, 1642, *m. m.* single pellet, *obv.* as the last and from the same die; *rev. m. m.* single pellet, otherwise as the last coin, *very fine and rare, the reverse a little double-struck* 1

** From the Allan sale, 1908 (lot 215).

- 543 Another, 1642, *obv.* as before and from the same die; *rev. m. m.* nine pellets, ANGL : and PARL, *very fine, very rare* [Pl. XI] 1

- 544 Another, 1642, *obv.* as before and from the same die; *rev.* no *m. m.*, single plume and two pellets above the "Declaration," ANG · and PAR, *very fine, extremely rare* [Pl. XI] 1

** From the Murdoch (lot 84), and Hilton Price (lot 99) sales.

- 545 Another, 1642, *obv.* no *m. m.* from a different die, FR ·, no ground, the plume upon a broader crown; *rev.* no *m. m.*, single plume as before, *fine and very rare* [Pl. XI] 1

** From the Cumberland Clark sale, 1914 (lot 159).

- 546 Another, 1642, *obv.* *m. m.* single pellet, MA · BR · FR · ET · HIB ·, horse nearly as the last, but ground beneath; *rev.* no *m. m.*; above the "Declaration" · 2 · · 6 ·, and single plume, LIBERT., *rather fine, extremely rare* [Pl. XI] 1

** From sale at these rooms, 1902 (lot 121).

- 547 Another, similar type, etc., except that there is no *m. m.*, *well preserved but clipped* 1

- 548 SHREWSBURY, 1642, *m. m. obv.* plume, MAG : BRIT : FR : ET : HIB, no plume behind the king, ground-line; *rev.* usual Shrewsbury type, LIBER, no *m. m.*, *very fine, very rare without the plume on obverse* [Pl. XI] 1

- 549 Others similar (2), both with *m. m.* plume without band, no plume behind the king, ground-line, (a) *rev. m. m.* nine pellets, PARL, the three plumes of early type; (b) *rev. m. m.* seven pellets, plumes of the broad Shrewsbury type, PAR, *both fine and very scarce* 2

- 550 WEYMOUTH, *m. m.* two lions passant, w beneath the horse; *rev.* "Declaration" type, PA, very large plumes, *m. m.* obliterated, *fine, very rare of this type* [Pl. XI] 1

** From the Kirke sale 1896 (lot 38).


- 551 Another, *obv.* no *m. m.* MAG · BR · FRAN · ET · HI · RX · (*sic*), large horse, mane flowing in front of his chest, no ground or w; *rev.* no *m. m.*, FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA, oval shield crowned (the crown decorated with four annulets), lion's paw garniture, *fine, very rare* [Pl. XI] 1

** From the Witte sale, 1908 (lot 252).

- 552 Another, no *m. m.*, *obv.* similar horse, legend and annulet stops as before; *rev.* oval draped shield, crowned, two annulets only in crown, the shield garnished with two lis, CHRISTO : etc., *very fine and rare* [Pl. XII] 1

** From sale, as last lot.

- 553 Another, *m. m.*, *obv.* castle, w and grass beneath horse, HIB, annulet stops; *rev.* no *m. m.* visible, square-topped shield, crowned, three annulets in crown, *fine and rare* 1
- 554 Another, *m. m.* castle, w and ground beneath horse; *rev.* lion rampant before and after AVSPICE, shield as lot 552, *fine for the coinage, rare* 1
- ** From the Maish sale, 1918 (lot 347).
- 555 WORCESTER (Hartlebury Castle), *m. m.*, *obv.* single pear, horse in high relief; *rev. m. m.* three pears, H-C beneath the oval shield, in the garniture, *extremely fine and rare* [Pl. XII] 1
- ** From sale at Glendining's, 1906 (lot 81).
- 556 YORK (2), (a) (*Hks. no. 1*), *m. m.* lion, small module, *rev.* square-shaped shield, c-r at sides; (b) (*Hks. no. 2*), similar type, but (*rev.*) oval shield, *the first well preserved, the second fine* 2
- 557 Others (4), (a) (*Hks. type 4*), *m. m.* lion, horse's head low, EBOR beneath, *rev.* oval shield, *base silver*; (b) similar; (c) *rev.* oval shield crowned, *clipped*; (d) (*Hks. type 5*), better horse, mane in front, EBOR beneath, *rev.* square-topped shield, crowned, c-r (each crowned) at sides, *very fine* 4
- 558 Others (4), (*Hks. type 7*) (2), *obv.* horse's tail visible between his legs, *one clipped*; two of *type 6*, *rev.* oval shield, crowned, c-r (each crowned) at sides, *chiefly fine* 4
- 559 Others (3), (*Hks. type 5*), *rev.* square-topped shield, crowned, c-r (each crowned) at sides; (*Hks. type 7*), (2) as described in last lot, *one extremely fine* 3
- 560 Another, (*type 7*), but a variation with artist's initial R in the o of EBOR *well preserved, very rare* 1
- ** From the L. A. Lawrence collection.
- 561 ABERYSTWITH (?) *obv. m. m.* crown, plume behind head; *rev. m. m.* crown, oval plumed shield, *rather fine, very rare* 1
- 562 Uncertain Half Crown, no *m. m.*, *obv.* heavy horse, no ground, FRAN :; *rev.* draped and crowned shield, with two lis, three annulets in crown, a star either side of AVSPICE (*Hks., 500*), *a little corroded, otherwise fine, rare* 1
- ** From the Hamilton Smith sale, 1919 (lot 81).

- 563 Uncertain Half Crowns (2) (a) *m. m.* plume, A beneath horse, *rev. m. m.* A; Bristol type, "Declaration," 1645; (b) a contemporary forgery, 1643, *the first coin well preserved and rare* 2
- 564 Uncertain Half Crown, possibly Salisbury, *obv. m. m.* lis, mane in front of horse, RX, annulet stops; *rev. m. m.* boar's head, REGNA (*sic*) oval shield, crowned, four annulets in crown; *fine and rare* [Pl. XII] 1
- 565 Uncertain Half Crown, Tower type (4), *m. m.*  (both sides), *obv.* heavy-chested horse, no ground; *rev.* oval garnished shield, *well preserved, very rare* 1
- ** From the Thorpe sale, 1918 (lot 231).
- 566 Uncertain Half Crown, *obv.* nearly as that of lot 564, *m. m.* lis, but the stops are pellets, RX; *rev. m. m.* helmet, double annulet stops, oval shield, crowned, garnished with lion's paws, three annulets in the crown, *very fine and rare* [Pl. XII] 1
- ** From the Roth sale, 1917 (lot 329).
- 567 Uncertain Half Crown (sometimes known as the "Blacksmith's"), 1644, *m. m.* plume, *obv.* rude uncouth horse; *rev. m. m.* large plume, rough "Declaration," etc., *fine and rare* [Pl. XII] 1
- 568 Uncertain Half Crown, *m. m.* curious head (?) something like the Veronica's, horse with thin tail, no ground; *rev. m. m.* three pellets, oval draped and crowned shield, two pellets in crown, star either end of AVSPICE, *very fine, rare* [Pl. XII] 1
- ** From the Roth sale, 1917 (lot 330).
- 569 Uncertain Half Crown, *m. m.* rosette (?), *obv.* somewhat like Briot's horse, ground beneath; *rev.* no *m. m.* draped and garnished shield, crowned C-R at sides, rosette stops, *very fine, rare* [Pl. XII] 1
- ** From the Roth sale, 1917 (lot 221); also Bergne, Brice and Montagu collections.
- 570 Uncertain Half Crowns (2) (a) *obv.* no *m. m.*, Chester-type horse, *rev. m. m.* cinquefoil, lion's paw garniture to shield; (b) *m. m.* lis, RX, horse with mane in front, *rev. m. m.* oval crowned shield, lis and annulet stops, *the second coin fine and rare* 2

** No. 2 from the Witte sale, 1908 (lot 252).

SHILLINGS.

TOWER.

- 571 *Type 1, m. m. lis, obv. crowned bust to left; rev. shield upon cross fleurée, extremely fine, rare [Pl. XII]* 1
 ** From the Allan sale, 1908 (lot 194).
- 572 *Others (4), similar type and m. m. but slightly differing in detail, chiefly fine* 4
- 573 *Others (3), with m. m. cross on steps, some over lis; others (2) without cross on steps, rev. (a) m. m. lis, plume over shield, (b) m. m. cross on steps (obverse over lis?), one very fine, both rare* 5
- 574 *Type 1a (5), obv. king in ruff, rev. square shield with mint-marks, cross on steps (three), negro's head and castle; and type 1b, m. m. cross on steps, rev. plume above shield, no cross, chiefly fine, the last fine and rare* 6
- 575 *Type 1b, m. m. castle, plume above the square shield, very fine and rare [Pl. XII]* 1
- 576 *Type 1b, m. m. plume, the bust descending to edge of coin; rev. plume above square shield, very fine and rare [Pl. XII]* 1
 ** From the O'Hagan sale, 1907 (lot 507).
- 577 *Another, similar type, m. m. heart, very fine, rare* 1
 ** From the Deakin sale, 1905 (lot 44), the next lot also.
- 578 *Another, similar, but the bust shorter, m. m. castle, very fine, rare* 1
- 579 *Others (2), type 1b, with m. m.'s castle and negro's head, both with plume above the shield, well preserved, rare* 2
- 580 *Others (2), similar type, with m. m.'s heart and anchor vertical, both fine and rare* 2
 ** From the Durlacher sale, 1899, lot 250.
- 581 *Others, type 2a ((8), three with m. m. rose, five with m. m. plume (varieties), all with rev. oval shield and C-R above, some fine and scarce* 8
- 582 *Type 3b, m. m. harp, bust with lace collar, rev. oval shield dividing C-R, plume above, fine, extremely rare, only three said to be known [Pl. XIII]* 1
 ** From the R. Britton, 1921, and Wheeler sales, 1930 (lot 377).

- 583 Others (2), *type 2b*, *m.m.* rose, one with plume over shield; others (6) *type 3*, with *m.m.* portcullis (2), harp (4), including small varieties, *some fine and scarce* 8
- 584 *Type 3a*, no inner circles, *m.m.* portcullis, neat work; *rev.* oval garnished shield, *very fine, rare* [*Pl. XIII*] 1
- 585 *Type 3*, *m.m.* portcullis (2); *type 3a* (10) *m.m.s* tun (3), bell (2), crown (5); *type 3b* (3), (plume over shield), bell (2), crown (one), *some fine and rare* 15
- 586 *Type 3a* (4), *m.m.* tun; *type 3b*, *m.m.* tun, *rev.* plume over shield; *type 4* (7), *m.m.* tun (5), triangle (2), *some varieties and several rather fine* 12
- 587 *Type 3a*, *var.*, *m.m.* (P), *rev.* struck from a Half Crown die; others (16), *type 4*, *m.m.* (P) (3), (R) eye, sun over eye, sun (2), anchor (5), star over triangle, triangle, and triangle in circle, *some fine* 17
- 588 Others, *type 4* (17) *m.m.* anchor (9), triangle over anchor, tun (3), triangle
- 589 Others, *type 4* (2), *m.m.* sceptre, broad shoulders to the bust; another, similar *m.m.* *very fine*; and another, by Briot, *m.m.* flower and B, *very fine, scarce* 3
- 590 SHILLING, by Briot, *m.m.* B only, *very fine and rare* [*Pl. XIII*] 1
- ** From sale in these rooms, 1901 (lot 267).
- 591 Others (2), by Briot (a) *m.m.* anchor only; (b) *m.m.* anchor and B, *both fine* 2

PROVINCIAL SHILLINGS.

ABERYSTWITH.

- 592 *M.m.* open book (2), no inner circles, plume in front of king; *rev.* one with, one without inner circle, *well preserved* 2
- 593 Others (2), (a) inner circle each side, *very fine, rare*; (b) inner circle, reverse only, *well preserved* 2
- 594 *M.m.* open book, no inner circles, *fine and scarce* 1
- 595 Others (2), (a) bust as Tower type (4), inner circle, reverse only, *fine*; (b) smaller bust, inner circle each side, *rather fine* 2

- 596 Others (2) inner circles both sides, *fine and scarce* 2
- 597 Others (2), (a) two inner circles; (b) inner circle, reverse only; also Irish (?) imitation Shilling, *all well preserved* 3

BRISTOL.

- 598 SHILLINGS (3), 1643 (a) *m. m.* plume, *rev. m. m.* four pellets, *very fine*; (b) *similar, but (rev.) ANGL :*; (c) *rev. PARL :*, *an interesting lot* 3
- 599 Others (3), 1643, 1644, (a) *m. m.* plume, *rev. m. m.* BR (*mon.*); (b) no *m. m.* on reverse, PROT, *very fine*; (c) 1644, *rev. m. m.*, BR, PRO 3
- 600 Others (3), 1644, (a) *m. m.* five pellets, H for HI, *rev. m. m.* BR; (b) *similar, but m. m.* doubtful; (c) *m. m.* plume, HI, *rev. m. m.* BR, *very fine and scarce* 3
- 601 Others (2), 1644, (a) *m. m.* five pellets, H, *rev. no m. m.*, BR beneath date, *very fine, but reverse a little double-struck*; (b) *similar obverse, rev. no m. m.*, BR beneath date, PROT :, *very fine* 2
- 602 Others (3), 1644, 1645, (a) *m. m.* BR. HI :, *rev. no m. m.* BR beneath date, PROT :; (b) 1645, *m. m.* five pellets H., *rev. m. m.* BR; (c) 1645, *m. m.* none, HI; *rev. m. m.* BR, *all rather fine* 3

EXETER.

- 603 Undated, *m. m.* rose, HI :, *rev. oval garnished shield, very fine, rare*; another, 1644, *m. m.* rose, *fine* 2
- 604 Undated (3), all *m. m.* rose, and *rev. oval shield, two fine* 3
- 605 Another, 1644, *m. m.* rose, *rev. date at end of legend*; another, 1644, the date divided by the *m. m.*, *both fine, the last rare* 2
- 606 Others (3), 1644, 1645, (a) *m. m.* rose, *rev. date at end of legend*; (b) *similar*; (c) 1645, *m. m.* rose, *similar type, all rather fine* 3

LUNDY ISLAND.

- 607 1645, *obv. no m. m.* (?) Bristol type bust of the king; *rev. m. m.* A and A beneath the date, *fine, very rare* [Pl. XIII] 1

** From the Marsham and Montagu cabinets, also the Cumberland Clark sale, 1914 (lot 201).

- 608 Another, 1645, *m. m.* plume, *rev. m. m.* A (?), A beneath date, *rather corroded, but rare*; also another, 1645, much clipped, with A beneath date 2
- 609 Others (2), 1645, 1646, (a) *m. m.* plume, *rev. m. m.* A and A beneath date; (b) 1646, *m. m.* small plume, *rev. no m. m.* scrolls above "Declaration," *both fine and rare* 2
- 610 Others (2), 1646, both with *m. m.* plume on both sides, scrolls as the second coin in last lot, PRO and PROT, *both fine* 2

NEWARK.

- 611 SHILLING, 1645, usual lozenge shape, reading NEWARKE; Ninepence, 1646; also Ormonde Shilling, *the Ninepence extremely fine, the Shilling fine* 3
- 612 SHILLINGS (2), 1645, 1646, *fine*; Ninepences (2), 1645, NEWARK and NEWARKE, *both very fine and scarce* 4

OXFORD.

- 613 1642 (4), (a) *m. m.* plume without bands, *rev. m. m.* two pellets; (b) *m. m.* plume with bands, *rev. m. m.* LEGI and ANGL, *very fine*; (c) *m. m.* as the last, *rev.* also similar, *very fine*; (d) *m. m.* illegible, HIBER, *rev. no m. m.* LEG and ANG, *fine* 4
- 614 Others (4), 1643, all with *m. m.* plume on *obv.* only, *rev.* PROT LEG : ANG LIBER :, *all well preserved* 4
- 615 Others (4), 1643, obverse as before, two of which have no *m. m.* on reverse, PRO and PROT; one, four pellets as *m. m.* on reverse, PROT; and one with plumes on reverse of Shrewsbury type and reads RELG (*sic*), *one extremely fine, the rest fine* 4
- 616 Others (4), 1643, *m. m.* plume, *rev.* small plumes, PROT (2); and two with larger plumes, *one very fine, the others well preserved* 4
- 617 Others (4), 1643, *m. m.* plume, *rev.* rose and four pellets; 1644 (a) *rev.* rose and four pellets, ANGL : and LIBERT :; (b) *rev.* no *m. m.* diamond stops, also each side of date, OX below; (c) *rev. m. m.* four diamond pellets, also each side of date and OX, ANGL LIBER, *all good coins* 4
- 618 Others (3), 1644 (a) *rev.* diamond stops, also each side of date and OX, small numerals, ANGL; (b) *rev.* no *m. m.*, ANG, pellet stops, small numerals; (c) *rev. m. m.* four diamonds, ANGL, date, etc. as before, *two fine and scarce* 3

- 619 SHILLING, 1644, *m. m.* small plume, BRI : FR : ET : HIB :, diamond stops, *rev. m. m.* rose and two diamonds, rose either side of plumes, *fine, very rare, but cracked*; another, nearly similar, but BR : FR : ET : HI :, *rev.* scroll above and below the "Declaration," the date divided, *poor, but extremely rare* 2
- 620 SHILLING, 1644, *obv. m. m.* plume, crowned bust to right; behind, IIX (*sic*); *rev. m. m.* diamond and four pellets, PA, *well preserved, extremely rare* [Pl. XVIII] 1
- ** From the Wakeford, Marsham, Montagu and Murdoch collections; and also from sale at these rooms, 1930 (lot 328, £8).
- 621 Others, 1644, *m. m.* plume, *rev.* (a) ANG LIBER · PAR, (b) pellet stops on reverse, LIB, (c) similar; 1646, *m. m.* plume, diamond stops, LEGE, OX omitted, *chiefly fine* 4
- 622 Others (4), 1646, one with pellets in figures of date, three with many annulets on reverse, *all fine and rare* 4
- 623 PONTEFRAC T CASTLE, Shilling, 1648, *obv.* DVM : SPIRO : SPERO :, C-R beneath a crown; *rev.* the castle gateway with flag, a hand holding sword at one of the towers, OBS the left side, the date beneath, *fine and rare* [Pl. XIII] 1
- ** From sale at these rooms, 1900 (lot 70).
- 624 SHREWSBURY, 1642 (3), (a) *m. m.* book, Aberystwith obverse, *rev.* from a Shrewsbury die, no *m. m.*, *very fine*; (b) *m. m.* plume (no bands), *rev.* as the last; (c) *m. m.* book, Aberystwith obverse, *rev.* as before, *two fine and rare* 3
- 625 YORK, Shillings (4), (a) (*Hks.*, no. 1), *rev.* square shield, EBOR above; (b) (no. 3), *rev.* oval garnished shield, EBOR beneath, *extremely fine*; (c) (no. 4), *rev.* crowned oval shield, EBOR beneath, *very fine*; (d) (no. 5), crowned shield with lionskin garniture, *very fine* 4
- 626 Others (6), four of *Hks.*, no. 1 and one of no. 5 and one of no. 4, *all well preserved* 6
- 627 WEYMOUTH, Shillings (2), (a) *m. m.* uncertain, rough bust to left, *rev.* *m. m.* helmet, oval garnished shield; (b) *m. m.* uncertain, similar bust, *rev. m. m.* lis between four annulets, shield decorated with lis, *both well preserved and very rare* 2

- 628 UNCERTAIN Shillings (2), (a) *m. m.* nil, BRIT : FR : ET · HI : , crowned bust to left, *rev. m. m.* pear (?) between four pellets and rosette of seven pellets, square or oblong stops, garnished oval shield, *fine, but cracked, very rare*; (b) *obv.* as (a), *rev.* nearly as before but group of four pellets only before CHRISTO, *poor, but rare* 2
- 629 UNCERTAIN Shillings (4), (a) Tower type *m. m.*, *obv.* tun (?), *rev.* castle; (b) *m. m.* castle or plume, *rev.* "Declaration" type, but strangely misspelt; (c) *m. m.* anchor; (d) *m. m.* tun (?), *rev.* square shield, *a curious lot* 4
- 630 Others (5), (a) *m. m.* horizontal plume; (b) triangle in circle (2); (c) *m. m.* illegible; (d) *m. m.* anchor (?), *a curious lot, some base* 5

SIXPENCES.

- 631 TOWER MINT (9), all 1625, *m. m.* lis (7), some varieties, cross on steps (2), *some fine and scarce* 9
- 632 Others (12), 1626, cross on steps (2); 1626-27, negro's head; 1627-28, castle; 1629, anchor (2); 1629-30, heart, *some fine and scarce* 12
- 633 Others, 1632, *m. m.* plume (2); others (7), undated, all *m. m.* plume and including varieties, *some very fine* 9
- 634 Others, type 2a, 2b, and 3, (a) *m. m.* plume, *rev.* plume over shield, *extremely fine, rare*; (b) similar type, *m. m.* rose, *fine*; others, *m. m.* portecullis, rose, harp, plume, *some fine* 12
- 635 Others, types 3 and 3a., with *m. m.*'s tun, crown, bell, portecullis, *including some interesting varieties, some fine* 15
- 636 Others, types 3a and 4, including *m. m.*'s tun, anchor (the latter varied), *some fine* 15
- 637 Others, type 4, with *m. m.*'s triangle, triangle over anchor, anchor, star over triangle, etc., *a few very fine* 15
- 638 Others, similar type, sceptre, sun, sun over eye, star, triangle, eye, (R), (P) and triangle in circle, *several fine* 15
- 639 Briot's mintage, *m. m.* anchor only, (2), anchor and flower (2), B and flower (2), *good to very fine* 6

PROVINCIAL MINTS.

- 640 COOMBE MARTIN SIXPENCE, *m. m.* crown, small plume in front of king;
rev. m. m. crown, CHRISTO · etc., oval shield, plumed, *fine, very rare*
 [Pl. XIII] 1
 ** From the Hamilton Smith sale (lot 109, £10 5s. 0d.).
- 641 ABERYSTWITH, *m. m.* book, no inner circles (2); another, inner circle on
 obverse; another on reverse only, *two rather fine* 4
- 642 Others (5), similar, all with inner circles, *all well preserved* 5
- 643 BRISTOL, 1643, *m. m. rev.* only, BR (*mon.*); 1644 (2), similar *m. m.*, *fine*
and scarce 3
- 644 EXETER, 1644 (2), *m. m.* rose, one having date divided by the mint-mark,
one rather fine 2
- 645 LUNDY ISLAND, 1646 (4), three with and one without *m. m.* B; *rev.* scrolls
 above the "Declaration," *all fine and scarce* 4
- 646 NEWARK, 1646, usual lozenge shape, *very fine, rare*; also Sixpences (3),
 struck in Ireland by the Duke of Ormonde, *well preserved* 4
- 647 OXFORD, Sixpences (4), 1642, *m. m.* book; 1643 (3), all of the usual
 "Declaration" type, *all in fine state and scarce* 4
- 648 Others (5), similar type, *some fine* 5
- 649 Uncertain (2), (a) *m. m.* castle both sides, *obv.* rude bust, RX, *rev.* shield
 garnished with lion's paws; (b) *m. m.*, *obv.* castle, *rev.* boar's head, *both*
well preserved and rare 2
- 650 YORK (2), (a) *m. m.* lion, *rev.* oval, crowned shield dividing C-R (also
 crowned), *very fine, rare*; (b) nearly similar *not so fine* 2

GROATS.

- 651 ABERYSTWITH (3), *m. m.* book, *rev.* oval shield, plumed; others (2) *m. m.*
 crown, *rev.* smaller shield, plumed, *rare*; also Pattern Groat, London,
 type 3a, *m. m.* bell, no inner circles, *fine and rare* 6

- 652 Others (Aberystwith) (10) *m.m.* book, with some varieties in legends,
mostly very fine 10
- 653 A similar lot 10
- 654 Others (?), similar (including a contemporary imitation); also Groat, of
Bristol, 1644, with BR beneath date, *scarce* 8
- 655 BRISTOL (3), 1644 (*a*), no *m.m.*, *rev.* PROT without BR beneath date; (*b*)
no *m.m.*, *rev.* PRO, BR beneath date; ((*c*) no *m.m.*, *rev. m.m.* B (or BR) BR
beneath date, *all fine and scarce* 3
- 656 EXETER, Groat, 1644, usual type, *rev.* oval shield; LUNDY ISLAND (4), all
1646, with scrolls on reverse; also uncertain Groat, 1645, *chiefly very fine*
and scarce 6
- 657 OXFORD, Groats (5), 1644, all with OX beneath date, but some varieties;
also Groats (2), of Ormonde (one pierced), *chiefly very fine* 7
- 658 Others (5), 1644, *obv.* large bust, probably by *Rawlins*; 1645, (*a*) single
plume above ⊗ (2) *rare*; (*b*) 1645, single plume and lion's mask, the
"Declaration" in compartment, *rare*; (*c*) 1646, as (*b*) excepting date,
rare, chiefly very fine 5
- 659 WEYMOUTH (*a*) *m.m.* rose (or cinquefoil), rude bust, crowned, *rev. m.m.*
helmet, oval shield decorated with lis; (*b*) *m.m.* lis, bust differently
dressed, *rev. m.m.* helmet (?), type as before, *the first coin very fine*
and rare 2

** No. 1 from the Roth sale, 1917 (lot 330).

THREEPENCES.

- 660 ABERYSTWITH, *m.m.* book (6), some varieties; others (2), *m.m.* crown,
rev. smaller shields and different plume, *rare, chiefly in fine state* 8
- 661 Others (8), all with *m.m.* book, but some varieties, *all fine* 8
- 662 BRISTOL, 1644, *m.m.* book, *rev.* "Declaration" type, *rare*; another, no
m.m., *rev. from same die as the last (pierced)*; another, 1645, no *m.m.*,
rev. single plume, RE : PR : LE : AN : LI : PA :, *very rare* 3

** The last from the Walters sale, 1913 (lot 655).

- 663 CHESTER, *obv.* no *m. m.*, BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB : , no plume in front of king, *rev. m. m.* gerb prostrate, tall square-topped shield without cross, *fine, very rare*; EXETER, 1644, *m. m.* rose, *rev.* shield as the last, but with cross, date above, *fine and rare*; LUNDY ISLAND (2), 1646, *m. m.* plume, *rev.* scrolls, *one pierced* 4

** The Chester coin from the Bliss sale, 1916 (lot 417).

- 664 OXFORD (6), 1644, small and large numerals (4), 1644, ox, 1646 (6 over 4); Uncertain, *m. m.* lis, Oxford bust, *rev. m. m.* book, oval shield, plumed; also two Ormonde Threepences, *chiefly very fine* 9
- 665 SALISBURY (?), *m. m.* lis, *obv.* rude bust, *rev.* oval garnished shield, *m. m.* lis, *very fine and rare*; York (4), *m. m.* lion, *some fine* 5

HALF GROATS.

- 666 Rose type (12), with various mint-marks, *some very fine and interesting* 12
- 667 A similar lot 12
- 668 HALF GROAT, London, *obv. m. m.* plume, Tower type 2a, with crowned bust; *rev.* crowned rose, IVS. THRONVM., etc., *fine, an extremely rare "mule," possibly unique* [Pl. XIII] 1
- 669 Second type (23), with bust; *rev.* shield, and including a fine assortment of mint-marks, *many fine and scarce* 23
- 670 A similar lot 18
- 671 Others (11), later types; also two Pattern Half Groats by Briot, with *rev.* and crown, *some fine* 13

PROVINCIAL HALF GROATS.

- 672 ABERYSTWITH, *m. m.* crown, M · B · FR · ET · HIB · , crowned bust; *rev.* large plume issuant from crown, ribbon below, inscribed (incusely) ICH DIEN, *fine and extremely rare* 1
- 673 Others (4), *m. m.* book, two with and two without inner circles, *all fine and scarce* 4
- 674 Others (5), all but one with inner circles, *one pierced, some fine* 5

- 675 BRISTOL, undated, no *m. m.*, *obv.* crowned bust to left; *rev.* "Declaration" type, RE : PR : LE : AN : LI : PA : BR in exergue, *extremely fine and very rare* [*Pl. XIII*] 1

** From the Stradling sale, 1901 (lot 73, £8 15s. 0d.).
Found at Congresbury, Somerset, in 1810.

- 676 EXETER (2), (a) *m. m.* rose, *obv.* crowned bust, *rev.* THRO, etc., a large rose, *well preserved, very rare*; (b) 1644 *obv. m. m.* rose, crowned bust, *rev. date at end of legend, oval shield, rather fine, but has been pierced, rare* 2

- 677 LUNDY ISLAND, 1646, *obv.* no *m. m.*, crowned bust to left; *rev.* plume and ribbon 16—46 at the sides, *very fine, extremely rare* [*Pl. XIII*] 1

** From the Brice, Montagu and Murdoch collections.

- 678 OXFORD (3), *m. m.* cross, *rev.* plume, *m. m.* plume (Aberystwith type), *one pierced*; another, *obv.* no *m. m.*, *rev. m. m.* plume, similar type; also others (2), *m. m.* cross, *rev.* "Declaration" type, 1644, ox; also a pierced Ormonde Half Groat, *some very fine and scarce* 7

PENNIES.

- 679 TOWER (27), different types and mint-marks; also three Rose Halfpence, *many fine* 30

- 680 A similar lot, but without Halfpence, and including two by Briot, *many fine* 30

PROVINCIAL PENNIES.

- 681 ABERYSTWITH (5), all with *m. m.* book, two being without inner circles; *rev.* large plume, *mostly fine, one pierced, rare* 5

- 682 Others (4), (a) *m. m.* crown, *rev.* large plume, *very rare*; (b), (c) *m. m.* book, *rev.* as before; (d) no *m. m.* but similar type, *the last very fine, all rare* 4

- 683 EXETER, 1644, *obv. m. m.* rose, crowned bust to left; *rev.* large rose, date at end of legend, *very fine and rare* [*Pl. XIII*] 1

** From the Rashleigh sale, 1909 (lot 996).

- 684 OXFORD, undated, *m. m.* lis on both sides, *obv.* small bust, crowned; *rev.* IVSTITIA, etc., Oxford plume in the centre, *very fine, extremely rare* [*Pl. XIII*] 1

COMMONWEALTH.

A.D. 1649-1660.

CROWNS.

- 685 CROWN, 1649, *m. m.* sun, legends in English, *obv.* THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND, St. George's Shield within wreaths; *rev.* GOD · WITH · VS · 1649, the two shields of St. George and Ireland : v : above, *extremely fine and very rare* [Pl. XIII] 1
- ** From the Bliss sale, 1916 (lot 474A).
- 686 Another, 1651, similar type, *fine, scarce date* 1
- ** From the Bliss sale, 1916 (lot 473).
- 687 Others, 1652, 1653, similar, *the first fine* 2
- 688 Another, 1654, *scarce date, very well preserved* 1
- 689 Another, 1656, ten strings to harp, the second six over four, *fine and rare* 1
- ** From the Hankin sale, 1900 (lot 423).
- 690 Others (2), 1656 (small 6's); and 1656 (large 6's), *both well preserved* 2

HALF CROWNS.

- 691 1649, 1652, type as the Crowns, *both well preserved, the first date scarce* 2
- 692 1651, similar type, *very fine, and rare in this condition* 1
- ** From the Haw sale, 1904 (lot 154).
- 693 Others (2), 1653, 1654, *both rather fine* 2
- 694 Others (2), 1655, 1656, *the first date scarce* 2
- ** No. 1 from the Murdoch sale 1903 (lot 398).
- 695 Another, 1658, *m. m.* anchor, *extremely fine for this rare date* [Pl. XIV] 1
- ** From the Rostron and Murdoch sales, 1903 (lot 401).
- 696 Another, 1660, *m. m.* anchor, *fine for the date, rare* 1

SHILLINGS.

697	1649 (2), 1652, type as the Crowns, <i>the first two fine and scarce</i>	3
698	Another, 1651, <i>extremely fine and scarce</i> [Pl. XIV]	1
	** From the Brice and Montagu collections 1897 (lot 432).	
699	Others (3), 1652, 1653, 1654, <i>all rather fine</i>	3
700	Others (5), 1651, 1655 <i>rare</i> , 1656, 1657 (2), <i>very rare, all well preserved</i>	5
701	Others (3), 1658, 1659, 1660, all with <i>m. m.</i> anchor, <i>two well preserved</i> ; and one with edge ragged, <i>all rare dates</i>	3

SIXPENCES.

702	1649 (2), 1651, 1652, type as before, <i>chiefly fine and scarce</i>	4
703	1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, <i>all fine, the third coin a very rare date</i>	4
704	1657, <i>very fine, an extremely rare date</i> [Pl. XIV]	1
	** From the Gillespie collection, 1898.	
705	1658 (8 over 7), <i>m. m.</i> anchor, <i>extremely fine and very rare</i> [Pl. XIV]	1
	** From the Montagu sale, 1896 (lot 701).	
706	1659, <i>m. m.</i> anchor, <i>very fine and very rare</i> [Pl. XIV]	1
	** From the Stradling sale, 1901 (lot 75, £7).	
707	1660, <i>m. m.</i> anchor, <i>well preserved, very rare</i> ; also Half Groats (2); Pennies (2); and Halfpence (3), <i>all fine</i>	8

CROMWELL.

A.D. 1656-1658.

708	CROWN, 1658, by <i>Simon</i> , <i>obv.</i> OLIVAR D · G · etc., laureated bust to left; <i>rev.</i> PAX · QUÆRITVR · BELLO, crowned shield of the Protectorate, inscribed edge, <i>extremely fine, the usual flaw hardly perceptible</i>	1
	** From the Deakin sale, 1899 (lot 71, £7 7s. 6d.).	
709	HALF CROWN, 1656, similar type, <i>very fine, the date rare</i>	1
	** From the Mackerell sale, 1906 (lot 3).	
710	CROWN, HALF CROWN, SHILLINGS (2), all of 1658, <i>the Half Crown and one Shilling fine</i>	4


FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, November 23rd, 1933.

CHARLES II.

A.D. 1660-1684.

LOT

- 711 CROWN, 1662, *obv.* CAROLVS · II · DEI · GRATIA, laureated bust to right; *rev.* four crosswise shields,  in each angle, ten strings to the harp, *extremely fine, rare* 1
- ** From the Mackerell sale, 1906 (lot 19).
- 712 Others (2), 1662, with similar legend on obverse, one with edge dated; another, 1662, reading DEI · GRA · and with rose beneath bust, *all well preserved, one with date on edge, rare* 3
- 713 Others (2), 1662, DEI · GRA ·; another, similar, with edge dated, all with rose beneath bust, *two fine* 3
- 714 Others (3), 1663, first bust, 1664 (2), second bust, *two rather fine* 3
- 715 1665 (year of the Great Plague), *obv.* second bust, edge: ANNO XVI, *very fine for this extremely rare issue* [Pl. XIV] 1
- ** From the Bliss collection (lot 517).
- 716 Another, 1665, ANNO XVII, well preserved, very rare; also crown of 1666, *fine* 2
- ** The first from the Gaskell sale, 1921 (lot 151).
- 717 Others (3), 1666, elephant beneath bust; 1667; 1668, *all rather fine, the first and second scarce* 3
- 718 Others (3), 1669, *very fine, date rare*; 1670, 1671, *well preserved* 3
- 719 Others (3), third bust, 1671, 1672 (2), *all fine* 3
- 720 1673, six strings to harp, *in beautiful state, rare* 1

** From the Loveday sale, 1906 (lot 43).

721	Others (3), 1673; 1675, <i>rare date</i> ; 1676, <i>very fine</i>	3
722	Others (3), 1677, 1678, 1679, <i>all rather fine</i>	3
723	1679, fourth bust, <i>fine</i> ; 1680 third bust; also copy of the Petition Crown	3
724	1680, third bust; 1680, fourth bust, <i>the first very fine</i>	2
725	1681, elephant and castle beneath the bust, <i>fine for the coinage, very rare</i>	1
726	1681, <i>scarce</i> ; 1682 (2), QVARTO, <i>two in good state</i>	3
727	1682, QVARTO, <i>fine</i> ; 1683, QVINTO, <i>very fine</i>	2
728	1684, SEXTO, <i>extremely fine, very rare in this condition</i>	1

HALF CROWNS.

729	First coinage, <i>m. m.</i> Crown, <i>obv.</i> crowned bust to left, hair long; <i>rev.</i> shield upon cross, <i>very fine and very rare</i>	1
	** From the Temple sale, 1901 (lot 61).	
730	Second coinage, type as before, but value (xxx) upon obverse, <i>fine and very rare</i> ; also third coinage (2), similar type, but with inner circles, <i>well preserved</i>	3
731	Milled coinage, 1663, <i>obv.</i> laureated bust to right; <i>rev.</i> cruciform shields, <i>extremely fine, rare</i>	1
732	Another, 1664, second bust, <i>very fine, and a rare date</i>	1
	** From the Wakeford, Montagu and Mackerell sales.	
733	Another, 1666, elephant beneath the bust, <i>fine and rare</i>	1
	** From the Hilton Price collection.	
734	Others, 1668, <i>rare date</i> ; 1669, <i>rare</i> ; 1670; 1671, <i>all well preserved</i>	4
735	1670, obverse counter-marked with a cross; 1672, third bust, edge QVARTO, <i>extremely fine and scarce</i>	2
736	Others (4), 1672, 1673; fourth bust, 1674, <i>extremely fine</i> ; 1675, <i>fine</i>	3
737	Others (5), 1671, <i>poor</i> ; 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, <i>chiefly fine</i>	5

- 738 Others (3), 1680, 1681, *rare date*; 1682, *very fine* 3
- 739 1681, elephant and castle beneath the bust, *well preserved for this very rare issue* 1
- ** From the Krumholz and Hoblyn collection.
- 740 1683, *fine and rare*; 1684, *very rare but not fine* 2
- ** The last from the Parsons sale, 1929 (£4).

SHILLINGS.

- 741 First coinage, *m. m.* Crown, without "value" or inner circles; second coinage, with value expressed, *fine and rare*; third coinage (3), with value and inner circles, *well preserved, one false* 5
- 742 Milled coinage, Shillings (5), 1663 (3) with six, seven and eight strings, respectively, to harp; another, with shield wrongly placed; 1666, with elephant, *fine and rare, the others chiefly fine* 5
- 743 Others, 1666 (2), one with, one without elephant, the former from the Guinea die, *rare, the latter very fine and very rare*; 1668 (2), five and six strings to harp, *both very fine* 4
- 744 Others (4), 1669, *fine, extremely rare*; 1670, *very fine*; 1671 (2), five and seven strings, one with plume beneath bust and in centre of reverse, *very fine, rare* 4
- ** All from the Murdoch sale, 1903.
- 745 Others (4), 1672, 1673 (2), one having plume under bust and in centre of reverse; 1674, *all fine and scarce* 4
- ** All except no. 1 from the Murdoch sale, 1903.
- 746 1674 (2), (a) with plume both sides; (b) with plume on reverse only, *both very fine, the second very rare* 2
- ** The first from the Gibbs and Murdoch collections.
- 747 1674, large bust, *scarce*; 1675, *rare*; 1675, plume on both sides, *very fine, rare* 3
- ** All from the Murdoch sale, 1903.

- 748 Others (2), 1675, (a) 1676, small bust; (b) large bust, *both very fine, and the latter rare*; 1676, large bust, *gilt* 3
 ** Those with large bust from the Murdoch sale, 1903.
- 749 Others (2), 1676, (a) ordinary type, *extremely fine*; (b) plume both sides, *fine and rare*; 1677, ordinary type, *rare and fine*; 1678, similar, *fine* 4
- 750 1677, plume on obverse only, *extremely fine and very rare*; 1679 (3), (a) plume on obverse only, *well preserved, very rare*; (b) plume both sides, *fine and rare*; (c) ordinary type, *fine* 4
 ** No. 1 from the Bieber and Murdoch collections.
- 751 1679, plume both sides, large flan, *extremely fine and rare*; 1680, plume both sides, *fine, very rare* 2
 ** Both from the Murdoch sale, 1903.
- 752 1680, plain, *well preserved, of highest rarity* 1
 ** From the Murdoch sale, 1903 (lot 610).
- 753 1681 (3), (a) small flan; (b) larger module; (c) elephant and castle beneath the bust, *the last well preserved only, but very rare* 3
- 754 1683 (2), large bust, *one gilt, the other very fine and scarce*; 1684, large bust, *very fine, rare* 3
 ** No. 1 from the Murdoch, no. 3 from the Deakin, sales.

SIXPENCES, ETC.

- 755 First issue, *m. m.* Crown, without value noted, or inner circles, *very fine*; another, second issue, with indication of value, *well preserved, very rare*; and another, third issue, value and inner circles, *rather fine* 3
- 756 Milled series, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, *all in fine state, the last rare* 6
- 757 Others (6), 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683 (2), 1684, *all fine and scarce (1682 rare)* 6
- 758 GROATS, HALF GROATS and PENCE (28), *many fine* 28

JAMES II.

A.D. 1684-1688.

- 759 CROWNS (3), 1686, 1687, 1688, *the last two fine and scarce* 3
- 760 HALF CROWNS (4), 1685, 1686 (2), six strings to harp, 1686 (seven strings),
one extremely fine, scarce 4
- 761 Others (5), 1686, TERTIO; 1687, TERTIO; 1687, second bust, seven strings;
another, six strings, 1688, *two fine, one (1688) very fine* 5
- 762 SHILLINGS (5), 1685, 1686, 1687, 1687 (7 over 6), 1688 (8 over 7); Six-
pences (4), 1686, 1687, 1687 (7 over 6), 1688, *nearly all very fine* 9

WILLIAM AND MARY.

A.D. 1688-1694.

- 763 CROWNS (4), 1691, *extremely fine*; 1692, *fair*; 1692 (2), the 2 reversed, *one*
fine 4
- ** No. 1 from the H. W. Pownall sale, 1903 (lot 170).
- 764 HALF CROWNS (8), 1689, first type (3); second type (4), some minor
varieties; and 1690, *mostly very fine* 8
- 765 Others (2), 1690 (a) GRETIA (*sic*); (b) GRATIA (TERTIO), *the second coin*
very fine 2
- ** No. 1 from the Maish sale, 1918.
- 766 Others (3), last type, 1691, 1692, 1693, *all fine* 3
- 767 SHILLINGS (2), 1692, 1693; SIXPENCES (2), 1693, 1694, *all in fine state* 4

WILLIAM III (Solus).

A.D. 1695-1701.

- 768 CROWNS (2), 1695, SEPTIMO and OCTAVO, *both extremely fine* 2
- 769 Another, 1696, GEI GRA (*sic*), *well preserved, very rare* 1
- ** From sale at Glendining's, 1902 (lot 122, £3).

- 770 Others (3), 1696, one having straight breastplate, *all fine* 3
- 771 CROWN, 1697, *well preserved, very rare* 1
 ** From the Elliot Fox collection.
- 772 Others (2), 1700, DVODECIMO and DECIMO TERTIO, *both very fine* 2
- 773 HALF CROWNS (10), 1696 (3), one having "deformed" harp; 1697 (2), 1698, 1699, 1700 (ANNO 12 & 13) 1701, *several fine* 10
- 774 Another, 1701, *rev. plumes in the angles, extremely fine and rare* 1
 ** From the Devonshire, Bergne, Brice and Montagu collections (1896, lot 916).
- 775 Another, 1701, elephant and castle beneath bust, *well preserved, extremely rare* 1
 ** From the Durlacher sale, 1899 (lot 391).
- 776 HALF CROWNS (5), BRISTOL, 1696 (2), small and large shields; 1697 (3), five, six and seven strings to harp, *several extremely fine and scarce* 5
- 777 Others, CHESTER (2), 1696; another, 1697; EXETER (4), 1696 (2), 1697 (2), *some fine* 7
- 778 Others, NORWICH (3), 1696 (2), 1697; YORK (4), 1696 (2), 1697 (2), *some fine* 7
- 779 SHILLINGS (8), 1695, 1696, 1697 (5), several varieties, 1698, *chiefly extremely fine* 8
- 780 PROOF SHILLING, 1698, edge plain, *very fine and rare, but from fractured die, as usual*; also 1698, reverse plumes, *extremely fine and rare* 2
- 781 SHILLINGS (6), 1698, "flaming" hair; 1699, similar hair; 1699, proof, edge plain, *very rare*; 1699, hair high; 1700, 1701, *all in very fine state* 6
 ** The proof from the Wakeford, Montagu and Buckley sales (1906).
- 782 SHILLINGS (3), 1699, roses, 1699, plumes, 1701, plumes, *the two first extremely fine, the last fine, all rare* 3
 ** The plumed Shillings from the Montagu sale, 1896 (lots 914, 916).

- 783 Another, 1700, small plume beneath the bust, *not fine, but excessively rare* 1
 ** From the Clarkson sale, 1901 (lot 257).
- 784 SHILLINGS, Bristol (5), 1696 (2), varying; 1697 (3), also varieties; Chester (3), 1696 (2), 1697, *chiefly very fine* 8
- 785 Others, Chester (3), 1697, varying; Exeter (4), 1696, 1697 (3), also varied, *chiefly fine* 7
- 786 Others (4), Norwich, 1696, 1697 (2), York, 1696, capital Y, *fine, very rare* 4
- 787 Others, York (5), 1696 (2), 1697 (2), also 1697, capital Y, *very fine and rare* 5
- 788 SIXPENCES (15), 1695, 1696 (5), 1697 (4), 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, and a brockage, *all fine to very fine, some scarce* 15
- 789 Others (3), 1698 and 1699, each with plumes on reverse; 1699, roses, *all fine and rare* 3
- 790 SIXPENCE, 1700, small plume beneath the bust, *very fine and excessively rare* [Pl. XIV] 1
 ** From the Clarkson sale, 1901 (lot 257).
- 791 Others, Bristol (4), 1696, 1697; Chester (4), 1696, 1697, Exeter (2), 1696, 1697; Norwich (3), 1696, 1697; York (2), 1696, 1697, *chiefly very fine* 15
- 792 Others (2), of York, 1696, 1697, each with capital Y, *both extremely fine and rare* 2

** From the Montagu collection.

ANNE.

A.D. 1702-1714.

- 793 CROWN, 1703, *obv.* bust, hair filleted, to left; *rev.* four shields, crowned, *a beautiful example, rare* 1
 ** From the Montagu sale, 1896 (lot 946).
- 794 Another, 1705, *rev.* plumes, *extremely fine, rare* 1
 ** From the Bergne and Brice collections, and the Montagu sale, 1896 (lot 948).

- 795 Others (2), 1706, 1707, each with roses and plumes, *both very fine and scarce* 2
- 796 Another, 1707 (after Union), *rev. plain, brilliant and rare* 1
- ** From the Bergne and Brice collections, and the Montagu sale, 1896 (lot 969).
- 797 Others (3), 1708, plain; 1708, plumes; 1713, roses and plumes, *all fine* 3
- 798 HALF CROWNS (18), 1703 (3), one without, two with VIGO; 1704, 1705, plumes, 1706 (3), roses and plumes; 1707, roses and plumes; 1707, plain; 1708, plain and plumes; 1709, plain; 1710, roses and plumes; 1712, roses and plumes; 1713, plain and roses and plumes 1714, roses and plumes, *chiefly very fine, some rare, especially 1703 without VIGO* 18
- 799 SHILLINGS (6), 1702, plain, plumes and VIGO; 1703, VIGO (2), (five and six strings to harp), 1704, plain, *some fine, the last very rare* 6
- 800 Others (6), 1704, plumes (2), 1705, plain, plumes, and roses and plumes; 1707, plumes, *some fine and rare* 6
- 801 Others (7), 1707, plain, and roses and plumes; 1708, plain, third bust, roses and plumes, second and third busts, plumes; 1709, plain, third bust, *chiefly fine* 7
- 802 Others (8), 1710 (2), third and fourth busts; 1711 (3), plain; 1712, 1713, 1714, roses and plumes, *chiefly fine* 8
- 803 SIXPENCES (13), 1703, VIGO; 1705 (3), plain, *very rare*, plumes, roses and plumes; 1707 (4), plain, plumes, roses and plumes; 1708, plain and plumes; 1710 and 1711 (2), *mostly very fine* 13

GEORGE I.

A.D. 1714-1727.

- 804 CROWN, 1718, *obv.* laureated bust to right; *rev.* four shields, crowned roses or plumes in the angles, *a beautiful example, rare* 1
- ** From the Preston sale, 1900 (lot 91).
- 805 Others (2), 1716, 1720, similar type, *both fine and scarce* 2
- 806 Others (2), 1723, *rev.* ss.c.; and 1726, roses and plumes, *both extremely fine, scarce* 2

- 807 HALF CROWNS (4), 1715, 1717, 1720, all with roses and plumes, 1723, *rev.*
ss.c., *all in fine state, scarce* 4
- 808 HALF CROWN, 1726; *rev.* small roses and plumes, *very fine, extremely*
rare [Pl. XIV] 1
- ** From the Bliss sale, 1916 (lot 590).
- 809 SHILLINGS (15), 1715 (2), roses and plumes, seven and eight strings; 1716,
1717, 1718, 1719 *rare*, all with roses and plumes; 1720 (2), plain and
roses and plumes; 1721 (3), plain, *rare*, 1 over 0 and roses and plumes;
1722, roses and plumes; 1723 (3), all varieties with ss.c., *chiefly very*
fine, an interesting set 15
- 810 Others (8), 1723 (ssc); 1723, French shield between the date, *rare*; 1723,
roses and plumes; 1724 (2), varying; 1725, roses and plumes; 1726, roses
and plumes, *rare*; and 1727, roses and plumes, *extremely rare, chiefly*
fine or very fine 8
- 811 Others, 1723, 1724, each with w.c.c. beneath bust, *one very fine, both*
rare 2
- 812 Others (2), similar type, 1725, 1726, *both very fine and rare*; SIXPENCES
(4), 1717, 1720, 1723, 1726, *all fine* 6

GEORGE II.

A.D. 1727-1760.

- 813 PROOF CROWN, 1732; *obv.* youthful, laureated bust to left; *rev.* a plume or
rose in the angles of four crowned shields, edge plain, *in finest state,*
rare [Pl. XIV] 1
- ** From the Mackerell collection.
- 814 CROWNS, 1732, 1734, similar type, but with edges inscribed, *both fine and*
scarce 2
- 815 Others, similar, 1735 and 1736, *both extremely fine* 2
- 816 Others, similar, 1739, 1741, *equally fine*, but *rev.* roses only 2
- 817 Older bust, 1743, *rev.* roses, *extremely fine*; 1746, LIMA, *rev.* plain, *very*
fine 2

- 818 PATTERN CROWN, 1746; *obv.* type as the last two coins, but struck on a large flan; *rev.* plain, *extremely fine, scarce* 1
- ** From the Hankin sale, 1900 (lot 430).
- 819 CROWNS, 1750, 1751, similar type, *rev.* plain, *both extremely fine, the latter rather rare* 2
- 820 PATTERN HALF CROWN, 1731, type as the Crown in lot 813, edge plain, *extremely fine and rare*; also Proof Sixpence, 1728, *rev.* plain, edge plain, *very fine and rare* 2
- ** No. 1 from the Mackerell sale (1906), no. 2 from the Murdoch sale, 1904 (lot 89).
- 821 HALF CROWNS (5), 1731, 1732 (2), 1734, 1735, all with roses and plumes, *all very fine* 5
- 822 Others (5), 1736, roses and plumes; 1739, 1741 (2), slightly varying, with roses on reverse; and 1745, LIMA, older bust, *chiefly very fine* 5
- 823 Others (5), 1743; 1745 (2), LIMA and *rev.* roses; 1746 (2), LIMA, eight and nine strings, *all fine* 5
- 824 PATTERN HALF CROWN, 1746, *rev.* plain; another, currency issue, 1750, also 1751, both plain, *all extremely fine and scarce* 3
- 825 SHILLINGS (15), 1727, plume and roses and plumes; 1728, plain and roses and plumes; 1729, 1731, roses and plumes; 1731 plumes, *rare*; 1732, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, all roses and plumes; 1739, 1741, roses, and Proof Shilling; 1746, plain, *all fine* 15
- 826 Others (11), 1743 (2), 1745, roses; 1745, LIMA; 1746, LIMA, *rare*, 1746, plain, 1747, 1750, 1751, *rare*, 1758 (2), one being countermarked with E.S. and a crown, *chiefly very fine* 11
- 827 SIXPENCES (24), 1728, plain, plumes, and roses and plumes; 1731, roses and plumes (2), 1732, 1734, *rare*, 1735, *rare*, 1736, 1739, 1741, roses; 1743, 1745 (2), 1746 (proof), 1746, LIMA (3), 1750, 1751, 1757, 1758 (4), *chiefly very fine* 24

GEORGE III.

A.D. 1760-1820.

- 828 CROWNS (6), 1818 (3), edges, LVIII, LIX; 1819 (2), LIX, LX; 1820, LX, *all brilliant* 6
- 829 PROOF SIX SHILLINGS TOKEN, 1804, Bank of Ireland; also Proof Bank of England Dollar, 1804, *both extremely fine* 2
- 830 PROOF BANK OF ENGLAND DOLLAR, 1804, *brilliant*; bronzed *copper* Proof of SIX Shillings Token, Bank of Ireland, 1804, *brilliant*; and a Pattern Dollar, 1798, by *Küchler*, with *rev.* crowned shield, struck upon a thick flan, *fine and rare* 3
- ** The last from the Lowsley sale, 1899, (lot 90).
- 831 BANK OF ENGLAND DOLLAR, 1804; another, struck in bronzed *copper*; also a contemporary forged Dollar 3
- 832 PATTERN DOLLAR, 1804, by *Küchler*, *obv.* as before, *rev.* crowned shield upon circular Garter, *extremely fine, rare*; also small Bank Token for Ninepence, 1812, with 9D. on reverse, *fine, very rare* 2
- ** No. 1 from the Pollexfen sale, 1900 (lot 118).
- 833 PATTERN BANK TOKEN, 1811, for 5s. 6D. *obv.* bust by *Philp.*; *rev.* BANK TOKEN 5s. 6D. 1811, in four lines within wreath, *brilliant and rare* 1
- ** From the Davis sale, 1901 (lot 671).
- 834 PATTERN BANK OF ENGLAND TOKEN, 1811, for Five Shillings and Sixpence; *obv.* from same die as the last, *rev.* Britannia seated to left, *brilliant*; Pattern, as the last lot, but struck in bronzed *copper*, *extremely fine*; also Pattern as first coin in this lot but with the ordinary Dollar head of the king, bronzed *copper*, *extremely fine* 3
- ** No. 1 from the Preston sale, 1900 (lot 121).
- 835 DOLLARS (4), (one false), of 1792, 1796, 1800, 1802, countermarked with portrait of George III in octagonal setting; others (5), 1784, 1792 (2), 1795, 1796, with small oval countermark of the king 9
- 836 PROOF and CURRENT HALF CROWNS of 1816; Proof Half Crown, 1817 (bull head), and Proof Half Crown, small head, 1817, *all brilliant, the proofs scarce* 4

- 837 PROOF HALF CROWNS, 1819, 1820, both with grained edges, *brilliant*; also Current Half Crowns, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, *all fine* 6
- 838 PROOF BANK TOKEN, Three Shillings, 1811, in original tin case; another, proof, with different head; others (8), of 1811 (2), 1812 (2, but varied), 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816; also a Spanish Half Dollar, 1761, countermarked with small head of the king, *all fine* 11
- 839 BANK TOKEN xxx pence, 1808, countermarked Half Dollars, 1791, 1793, 1796, two with oval, one with octagonal stamp, Quarter Dollars (2), 1774, octagonal stamp, 1782, oval stamp; Shilling, 1787, oval stamp, *very rare*; Eighth of Dollar, 1772, oval stamp, *rare*; Sixteenth of Dollar, 1773, oval stamp, *extremely rare* 9
 ** The Shilling from the Murdoch sale, 1904, (lot 140).
- 840 PROOF BANK TOKENS (2), One and Sixpence, 1811, 1812; others (7), 1811, 1812 (2, but varying), 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, *all fine* 9
- 841 "NORTHUMBERLAND" SHILLING, 1763; Pattern Shilling, 1764, by *Tanner*; another, Pattern, 1778, by *Yeo*, *all brilliant, the last two very rare* 3
 ** No. 2 from the Murdoch; no. 3 from the Deakin sales.
- 842 SHILLING and SIXPENCE, 1786, type as the 1787 issue, *both extremely fine and of the highest rarity* [Pl. XV] 2
 ** From the Cuff, Hawkins, Montagu (1888), and Murdoch collections.
- 843 PATTERN SHILLING, by *Droz*, 1787, *obv.* fine bust of the king, date beneath, *rev.* the royal cypher, crowned, *brilliant and very rare*; Proof Shillings, 1787, ordinary type, three examples with varieties; others (6), struck for currency, two Tokens for Tenpence, and another for Fivepence 13
 ** No. 1 from the Bergne, J. Marshall, Brice and Montagu collection.
- 844 PROOF SHILLINGS, 1817, 1820, one plain, one grained edge; others (4), 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, countermarked Shilling, 1816, Pattern Sixpences (?) by *Droz* (?), with the king's cypher beneath crown, 1788 and 1791; Sixpences (2), proofs, 1787; Another, 1790, with the king's cypher; others (8), 1787 (2), Proof 1817, 1817 (current), 1818, 1819, 1820 (2), *all in fine state* 21
- 845 DORRIEN AND MAGENS' SHILLING, 1798, type as the Shilling of 1787, but without pellet above the king's head, *extremely fine and a date of highest rarity* [Pl. XV] 1
 ** From the F. G. Lawrence sale, 1900.

GEORGE IV.

A.D. 1820-1830.

- 846 PROOF CROWN, 1821, by *Pistrucci*, *obv.* laureated head to left; *rev.* St. George and Dragon, edge SECUNDO, *brilliant and rare* 1
 ** From the Frazer sale, 1900 (lot 147).
- 847 Another, similar, 1821, but reading TERTIO on the edge, *brilliant and very rare* 1
 ** From the Manley Sims sale, 1903 (lot 45), also the Young and Rostron collections.
- 848 Others (2), 1821, SECUNDO, 1822 (3), SECUNDO and TERTIO (2), *mostly very fine* 5
- 849 PATTERN CROWN, 1825, *obv.* smaller head; *rev.* crowned shield, edge plain, *extremely fine, the date rare* 1
 ** From the Preston sale, 1900 (lot 134).
- 850 Another, 1826, similar type, but with inscribed edge, *extremely fine, scarce* 1
- 851 PROOF HALF CROWNS (3), 1821, *rev.* R.S.T. type; 1823, square shield; 1825, last type, all with grained edges, *very fine, rare* 3
- 852 PATTERN HALF CROWN, third type, 1824, edge plain, *extremely fine, a very rare date*; another, proof, 1825, also with plain edge, *equally fine, rare* 2
 ** No. 1 from the Preston sale, 1900 (lot 133), no. 2 from the same (lot 134).
- 853 HALF CROWN, first type, 1823, *extremely fine and excessively rare* 1
 ** From the Murdoch sale, 1904 (lot 358).
- 854 HALF CROWNS, 1820, 1821 (2), 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1829, *all fine* 9
- 855 PROOF SHILLINGS, 1821, 1824, 1825, 1826; Proof Sixpences, 1821, 1824, 1826, *all extremely fine and scarce* 7
- 856 SHILLINGS (8), of 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825, and last type (4), 1825, 1826, 1827, 1829; Sixpences (8), of 1821, 1824, 1825, 1826, and last type (4), of 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, *all fine* 16

WILLIAM IV.

A.D. 1830-1837.

- 857 TRIAL PIECE FOR THE CROWN (or Half Crown), uniface and without legends or date, fine head of the king to right, no initials of artist but evidently by *Wyon*, *extremely fine and rare* 1
- ** From the Murdoch sale, 1904 (lot 456).
- 858 PATTERN CROWN, 1831, by *W. Wyon*, *obv.* head, bare, to right; *rev.* crowned shield upon ermine mantle, date below, edge plain, *extremely fine and rare* 1
- 859 PROOF HALF CROWNS (2), 1831, one being signed *w.w.* the other *W.W.*; also Proof Shilling and Sixpence, 1831, *all brilliant* 4
- 860 HALF CROWNS (4), 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837; Shillings (4), similar dates; Sixpences (5), 1831, 1834 to 1837; also countermarked Shilling and Sixpence 1836, 1837, *chiefly brilliant* 15
- 861 PATTERN GROAT, 1836, *rev.* 4—P either side of Britannia; Proof Groat, 1836; others (2), of 1836, 1837; also Threehalfpence (4), of 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, *all extremely fine, the first piece rare* 8

VICTORIA.

A.D. 1838-1901.

- 862 PATTERN CROWN, 1839, by *W. Wyon*, *R.A.*, *obv.* head of the Queen (hair filleted) to left, *rev.* crowned shield, edge plain; also Proof Half Crown, 1839, edge plain, *both in brilliant condition, the first scarce* 2
- 863 CROWNS (4), 1844 (two), small and large stops on edge, 1845, 1847, *all fine* 4
- 864 CROWNS (3), 1847, the "Gothic" type, one plain, two with inscribed edges, *all brilliant* 3
- 865 CROWN, 1853, *brilliant and rare*; also Proof Half Crowns, 1839 and 1853, *brilliant* 3
- 866 CROWNS (6), 1887 (two), 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, *chiefly brilliant* 6
- 867 Others (6), 1892, 1893 (three), 1894 (two), *all fine but one* 6

868	Others (6), of 1895, LVIII, LIX; 1896, LIX, LX; 1897, LX, LXI, <i>all extremely fine</i>	6
869	Others (6), of 1898, LXI, LXII; 1899, LXII, LXIII; 1900, LXIII, LXIV, <i>equally fine</i>	6
870	DOUBLE FLORINS (5), 1887 (two), 1888, 1889, 1890, <i>all extremely fine</i>	5
871	HALF CROWNS (10), 1839 to 1849 inclusive, excepting the year 1847, <i>all extremely fine</i>	10
872	PATTERN HALF CROWN, 1862, <i>edge plain, brilliant and rare</i>	1
	** From the Webb and Murdoch sales.	
873	PATTERN HALF CROWN, 1864, <i>edge plain, brilliant and rare</i>	1
	** From sale at this house, 1922 (lot 312).	
874	HALF CROWNS (11), 1850, 1874 to 1883 inclusive, <i>all in finest condition</i>	11
875	Others (9), 1884 to 1890 inclusive (three examples of 1887), <i>equally fine</i>	9
876	Others (12), 1891 to 1901 inclusive (two of 1893), <i>equally fine</i>	11
877	PROOF FLORINS (4), 1848, 1851, 1853, 1885, <i>all brilliant and rare</i>	4
	** The 1851 Florin (plain edge) from the Murdoch sale, 1904 (lot 600).	
878	FLORINS (11), 1849 (two), 1852 to 1860 inclusive, <i>all extremely fine</i>	11
879	Others (10), 1862 to 1871 inclusive, <i>equally fine</i>	10
880	Others (10), 1872 to 1881 inclusive, <i>equally fine</i>	10
881	Others (11), 1883 to 1891 inclusive (three of 1887), <i>equally fine</i>	11
882	Others (11), 1892 to 1901 inclusive (two of 1893), <i>equally fine</i>	11
883	PROOF SHILLINGS (7), 1839 (two varieties), 1840, 1853, 1867, 1871, plain edge, 1871, grained edge, <i>all brilliant, some very rare</i>	7
884	SHILLINGS (20), 1838 to 1859 inclusive, but omitting 1847 and 1850, <i>all but two extremely fine</i>	20
885	Others (20), 1860 to 1879 inclusive, <i>all brilliant except one</i>	20

- 886 Others (27), 1880 to 1901 inclusive (three of 1887, two, varying, of 1889, two of 1893), *chiefly brilliant*; also a countermarked Shilling of 1846 27
- 887 PROOF SIXPENCES (10), of 1839 (two), 1853, 1871 (two, one plain edge), 1880, 1881, 1887 (two), 1893, *all brilliant, some rare* 10
- 888 Others (25), 1838 to 1867 inclusive, but omitting 1847, 1848, 1849, 1854, 1861, *all extremely fine* 25
- 889 Others (41), 1868 to 1901 inclusive; also a gilt Sixpence and one countermarked for Costa Rica 41
- 890 PROOF GROAT, 1839; others (16) of various dates; Threepence (7), *all fine* 24

EDWARD VII.

A.D. 1902-1910.

- 891 CROWN, 1902; Half Crowns (10), 1902 (two) to 1910 inclusive, *all fine* 10
- 892 FLORINS (9), 1902 to 1910 inclusive; Shillings (9), similar dates; Sixpences (10), similar, *equally fine* 28

H.M. KING GEORGE V.

A.D. 1910.

- 893 CROWNS (6), 1927 to 1932 inclusive, *all brilliant* 6
- 894 HALF CROWNS (22), 1911 to 1929 inclusive, *all brilliant* 22
- 895 HALF CROWNS (3), 1930, 1931, 1932; Florins (23), 1911 to 1932 inclusive, *all brilliant* 26
- 896 SHILLINGS (27), full range of dates; Sixpences (27), similar; Threepences (5), 1927-32 (omitting 1929), *all brilliant* 59

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 897 PATTERN DOUBLE FLORIN, 1911, *obv.* bust to left of King George V, *rev.* four shields arranged crosswise, with triquetra in centre, *rare*; Pattern "Octorino," 1913, of similar type, *very rare*; Coronation Medals of Anne and George III; and a small Jetton of Charles I and his Queen, *chiefly fine* 5

COPPER AND BRONZE SERIES.

JAMES I.

- 898 "HARRINGTON" FARTHINGS, *many extremely fine and including a great variety of mint-marks* 60

** Many from the Montagu collection, 1897, as also the next lot.

CHARLES I.

- 899 FARTHINGS, as before, an interesting lot with many mint-marks, *many fine and scarce* 51
- 900 A similar lot 51
- 901 A similar lot 55

CHARLES II.

- 902 PATTERN FARTHING in *silver*, undated, *obv.* bust of the king, crowned, *rev.* three pillars, united, THVS · VNITED · INVINCIBLE ·, *well preserved, rare*; another, Æ, QVATVOR MARIA type, *poor*; two small Pattern Farthings, probably struck for Ireland; also a *lead* Token or Pattern, with bust of Elizabeth, *rev.* a phoenix, SOLA PHOENIX OMNIA MVNDI, *curious and rare* 5
- 903 PROOF HALFPENNY in *silver*, 1673, *obv.* CAROLVS · A · CAROLO, bust to left; *rev.* Britannia seated, *well preserved, very rare* 1
- *** From the Hoblyn sale, 1906.
- 904 PATTERN HALFPENNY, undated, *obv.* as the last, *rev.* BRITANNIA instead of the date in the exergue, *fine and rare*; Proof (?) Halfpenny, 1672, *fine*; others (4), 1672, 1673 (two), and 1675, *good coins* 6
- 905 PATTERN HALFPENNY, as first coin in last lot, *fine*; others (3), of the SOLI · DEO · GLORIA · type in entirely *copper*, in *copper* with brass centre, and brass with copper centre, *all only fairly well preserved* 4
- 906 Patterns for Halfpence (?) in *silver*, 1675, 1676, *obv.* bust with hair long, *rev.* QVATVOR · MARIA · VINDICO, Britannia seated, *both fine*; Pattern Farthings (4), in *silver*, two having the hair long, 1665, and two with short hair, also 1665; others (2), undated, Æ (*Mont.* 14), *well preserved* 8

- 907 FARTHINGS (15), *silver*, 1671, *copper* Patterns (two), 1665, *copper* Farthings (eleven) of various dates, also *tin* Farthing, 1684, *fine and rare* 15
- 908 FARTHINGS (3), in *tin*, 1684 (two), 1685, *two fine and rare* 3
- 909 HALFPENNY and FARTHING, in *tin*, 1680 (?), 1683, *both fine and rare* 2

JAMES II.

- 910 HALFPENNY and FARTHING, in *tin*, 1687, *both very fine and rare* 2
 ** No. 1 from the Montagu sale, 1897 (lot 109).
- 911 HALFPENNY, 1686, as before; Farthings (3), 1684, 1686 (two), *all well preserved*; also $\frac{1}{24}$ Real in *tin*, *very fine* 5

WILLIAM AND MARY.

- 912 PATTERN HALFPENNY, *silver* (3), (a) busts of the Sovereigns; *rev.* ship on fire; (b) similar obverse, *rev.* two arms, the hands clasped holding sceptre and crown; (c) *obv.* three pillars beneath one crown, *rev.* as (b), *all fine*; another (Æ), *obv.* the two busts, *rev.* three pillars beneath one crown, *extremely fine*; another, *poor*; Farthing Æ, 1694, *fine, some rare* 6
- 913 PROOF HALFPENNY, 1694, *not fine*; Halfpenny (current), 1694; London Halfpenny, *obv.* elephant, *rev.* GOD · PRESERVE · LONDON, *fine*; Farthing, 1694; Patterns Æ and Æ (a) *obv.* William, *rev.* Mary, (b) *obv.* Mary *rev.* rose, (c) Æ *obv.* Mary, *rev.* sun and clouds; also one, *poor, some scarce* 10
- 914 HALFPENNIES, *tin* (2), 1690, 1691, *well preserved*; Farthings, *tin* (2), 1689, 1690, *one fine, all scarce* 4
- 915 HALFPENNY, *tin*, 1692, *very fine, rare*; *tin* Farthings (3), 1691, 1692 (two), *fair* 4

WILLIAM III (Solus).

- 916 HALFPENNIES (10), 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698 (two, varying), 1699 (two, varying), 1700 (two), 1701, *some fine* 10
- 917 FARTHINGS (2) Æ, 1698 1699, *fine*; Pattern Æ, *obv.* the king, *rev.* sun in splendour, *fine*; Æ Farthings (9), 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698 (two, varieties), 1699 (two, varieties), 1700 (two), *some fine and scarce* 12

ANNE.

- 918 HALFPENNY *obv.* bust of the queen to left; *rev.* rose, shamrock and thistle growing upon single stem, crown above (*Mont.* 5), *extremely fine, rare* 1

** From sale at these rooms, 1902 (lot 365).

- 919 FARTHING (2), 1713, broad flan, *rev.* BRITANNIA, 1713; and 1714, smaller module, *rev.* date in exergue, *both very fine, scarce* 2

** The first from the Haw sale 1904 (lot 234).

GEORGE I.

- 920 PROOF HALFPENNY and FARTHING, *Æ.* 1717, *extremely fine, rare*; *Æ* Farthings (2), 1717, 1718, *both extremely fine proofs*; Rosa Americana Twopences (2), 1723, *one very fine* 5

- 921 Halfpence (9), varied dates, *some very fine*; Farthings (13), with range of dates, *chiefly fine* 22

GEORGE II.

- 922 *Æ* PROOF HALFPENNY and FARTHING, 1729, 1730, *brilliant and rare*; and similar set in *Æ*, *equally fine* 4

- 923 HALFPENCE (35), including the rare GEOGIVS error; Farthings (16), *a fine range of dates, and many in mint state* 51

GEORGE III.

- 924 PROOF TWOPENCE, PENNY, HALFPENNY, PENNY and FARTHING, *Æ*, 1797, *all in the finest state* 4

** From the Murdoch sale, 1904 (lot 296).

- 925 PROOF PENNY, HALFPENNY and FARTHING, 1806, *Æ*, *brilliant and rare* 3

** From the Murdoch sale, 1904 (lot 303).

- 926 *Æ* gilt PROOF PENNIES (2), 1797, 1806; Halfpennies (3), 1788 (pattern), 1799, 1806; Farthings, 1799, 1806, *all most brilliant and scarce* 7

- 927 *Æ* PROOF TWOPENCE, 1797, *brilliant*; Pattern Penny, 1798, *obv.* bust of the king to right, *rev.* Britannia seated upon a gun carriage (*Mont.* no. 25), *equally fine, rare* 2

** No. 2 from the Haw sale, 1904 (lot 298).

- 928 Æ PROOF PENNIES, 1797 (one in bronzed *copper*, the other unbronzed); Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, *obv.* the king's bust crowned, *a beautiful original in tin case, rare*; Proof Halfpenny and Farthing, 1770 and 1771, *in perfect state, rare* 5
- 929 Æ PENNIES (7), 1797 (two), 1806 (three), two of which are proofs, 1807 (two), one of which is a proof; Farthings (12) four being proofs, of various dates, *many extremely fine or brilliant* 19
- 930 Æ PROOF HALFPENCE (5); Halfpence (23), including the GEORIVS error and two or three forgeries, *chiefly very fine* 23
- 931 Æ PATTERN HALFPENCE (5), 1788 (two), 1790 (three, one of which, from an unfinished die, is in *aluminium*); Proof Penny, 1806; Proof Halfpennies, 1799 and 1806; Farthings (2), 1799 and 1806, *chiefly brilliant* 10

GEORGE IV.

- 932 PROOF PENNY, 1825, *rare*; Proof Set, Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, 1826, bronzed; also Farthings (2), 1821, 1826, the last a proof in bright *copper, scarce*; and a Half Farthing, 1828 7
- 933 PENCE (3), Halfpence (3), Farthings (10), Half Farthing, and two Third Farthings, *chiefly brilliant and a range of dates* 19

WILLIAM IV.

- 934 Set of bronzed Proofs, 1831 (Penny, Halfpenny, Farthing); Pence of 1831, 1834 and 1837, *scarce*; Halfpence (3), similar dates; Farthings (5), 1831, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1937; Half Farthings 1837; and two Third Farthings, 1835 (one *copper*, one *bronzed*), *chiefly brilliant* 17

VICTORIA.

- 935 PROOF BRONZED SET, 1839 (Penny, Halfpenny, Farthing); Penny, 1849, *brilliant and very rare*; Proof Set of 1853, of Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, in bright *copper, scarce* 7

** The Penny of 1849 from the Murdoch collection.

- 936 PROOF BRONZED PENNY, 1841, *extremely fine, rare*; Penny (*copper*), 1860, *very fine and rare*; Proof Halfpenny and Farthing, 1861; Halfpenny, 1868, in *nickel*; and a Proof Half Farthing, 1868, *all rare* 6

- 937 *Copper PENCE, HALFPENCE and FARTHINGs, varied dates; and a few Scottish copper coins, chiefly very fine* a parcel
- 938 *Bronze PENCE, HALFPENCE and FARTHINGs, etc., a fine range of dates, all in fine state* a parcel

EDWARD VII.

H.M. GEORGE V.

- 939 *Bronze PENCE, HALFPENCE and FARTHINGs, mixed dates, all fine; also a few forgeries* a parcel
- 940 *Maundy coins from Charles II to the present reign, chiefly in fine state, in mahogany cabinet (about 764 coins)*
- 941 *Miscellaneous hammered silver coins from Henry III to James I, many fine, some scarce* 38
- 942 *A similar lot, of chiefly milled coins, some fine* 59

IRISH SERIES.

- 943 *PENNIES (7), of Sihtric and other early kings; others of Henry III, John, and Edward I and III; Halfpence (7), John and Edward I, Dublin and Waterford, some extremely fine and scarce* 27
- 944 *GROATS (4), Edward IV, of Dublin, Limerick and Drogheda, chiefly fine; others (15), of Henry VIII, Dublin, with various mint-marks and other varieties, many fine* 19
- 945 *MARY AND PHILIP AND MARY, Shillings (4), 1553, 1555, not fine; Elizabeth, Shilling, poor; Pennies (4), 1601 and 1602; Halfpennies (2), 1601, 1602, chiefly fine, the Halfpennies rare* 11
- 946 *ELIZABETH, Shillings (5), including one of fine silver, 1561, scarce; James I, Shillings (11), obv. bust, rev. harp, various mint-marks, some fine; Sixpences (2), m. m. martlet and bell, well preserved, scarce* 18
- 947 *GROATS, Philip and Mary (5), 1555 to 1558 inclusive; others (4) of Elizabeth, including one of 1561, fine and scarce; Threepence, poor; Sixpences (4) of James I, well preserved* 14

- 948 HALFPENCE, of Charles I (Kilkenny), *rare*, Charles II (5), James II (4), William and Mary, and William (Solus) (3); St. Patrick's Halfpenny and Farthing, *some fine and scarce* 15
- 949 GEORGE I, Halfpence (5), including one with harp before Britannia, 1722, *fine and rare*; Farthings (2); George II, Proof Halfpenny and Farthing, 1736, 1737, *extremely fine and scarce* 9
- 950 GEORGE II, Halfpence (18), including many dates; Farthings (3); Proof Halfpenny, 1736, *extremely fine, scarce*; VOCE POPULI Halfpennies (3), 1760, *all different and very fine* 25
- 951 GEORGE III, Penny, 1805, Halfpence (4), one false, and Farthing, 1806; GEORGE IV, Proof Penny and Halfpenny, 1822, *extremely fine, rare*, Proof Penny, 1823, *also extremely fine*, Pence (4), Halfpence (4), *chiefly very fine* 17
- 952 GEORGE III, Proof *gilt-copper* Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, 1805, 1806; *copper* Proofs (bronzed and unbronzed); Pence (3), 1805; Proof Halfpence (3), (bronzed and unbronzed), 1805; Proof Farthings (3), 1906; also Halfpence (4), *seven of the proofs in tin cases, all brilliant* 16
- 952A Collection of Gun Money in great variety, in four trays, *many extremely fine* 88
-

FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

Friday, November 24th, 1933.

SCOTTISH SERIES.

WILLIAM I (The Lion).

LOT

- 953 PENNIES, *type I*, cross, and crescent in the angles (*Burns, pl. III*), mints uncertain, *all fine*; another, later type, *rev.* voided cross and stars, hve WALTER (*Burns, pl. IV*), *fine, all scarce* 5

ALEXANDER III, etc.

- 954 PENNIES (21), *mostly fine and with many varieties*; John Baliol, *rev.* REX SCOTORVM, *scarce*; Robert Bruce, Penny, *rev.* as the last; Robert II, Penny, *rev.* VILLT DE PERTH; David II, Pennies (4), *chiefly fine, one damaged, some scarce* 28
- 955 DAVID II, Half Groat, Edinburgh; Robert II, Half Groat, Perth; Robert III, Half Groat, Edinburgh; James III, Plack; James IV, Placks (3), Pennies (4), Edinburgh; James V, Placks (2), Bawbees (4) and Half Groat, all of Edinburgh, *some fine and scarce* 18
- 956 ROBERT II, Groat, Dundee, *m. m.* cross, *obv.* bust to left, star at base of sceptre, B. behind the head, REX SCOTORVM; *rev. m. m.* cross, + VILLT + DVND, *very fine, extremely rare* [Pl. XV] 1
- 957 GROATS (4), David II, Robert II (2), Edinburgh and Perth; Robert III (4), Edinburgh; James I (3), James II (2), James III (3, one of Berwick), James V (6), *many fine and scarce* 24

MARY.

- 958 TESTOON, 1562, *obv.* bust of Mary in widow's cap, date beneath; *rev.* crowned shield, dividing M-M (each crowned), *fine, very rare* [Pl. XV] 1
- 959 RYAL, 1567, countermarked; Testoons (4), 1556, 1557, 1558 (2); Half Testoon, 1556, *mostly fine* 6
- 960 HALF TESTOON, 1555, *very fine*; Bawbees (8), some varieties, including one of Stirling; Plack, 1557, hard head, *mostly fine* 10

FRANCIS AND MARY.

- 961 TESTOONS (4), 1558, 1559, 1560 (two); Non Sunts (2), 1558, 1559 and hard head, *mostly fine and scarce* 7

MARY AND HENRY.

- 962 RYAL, 1565, *very fine*; Two-thirds Ryal, 1566, *fine*; One-third Ryal, 1565 (countermarked), *fine* 3
- 963 RYALS (2), 1565, 1566 (countermarked); Two-thirds Ryal, 1565, *very fine* 3

JAMES VI.

- 964 RYALS (4), 1567, 1568 (countermarked), 1569, 1570, *mostly fine* 4
- 965 RYALS (2), 1570, 1571 (countermarked); Sixty-Shillings (2), *m. m.* thistle-head, *obv.* the king equestrian, *rev.* shield, *all good to fine* 4
- 966 TWO-THIRDS RYAL, 1567 (countermarked); One-third Ryal, 1570 (countermarked), *fine and rare*; Thirty-Shillings, 1582, *very fine*; Ten-Shillings, 1582, *fine*; and Thistle Merk, 1601, *fine* 5
- 967 TWO-THIRDS RYAL, 1571, One-third Ryal, 1567 (both countermarked); Thirty-Shillings, 1583; Twenty-Shillings, 1582; and Thistle Merk, 1601, *some fine and scarce* 5
- 968 SIXTEEN-SHILLINGS, 1581, *obv.* Scottish shield, crowned; *rev.* NEMO., etc. crowned thistle dividing I-R (*Burns, pl. LXVIII, 930, c*), *very fine, extremely rare* [*Pl. XV*] 1
- 969 THIRTY-SHILLINGS (3), varied; Nobles (*6/8) (4), 1572, 1573, 1574, 1577; Balance Half Merks, 1591 (2), *some very fine, rare* 9
- 970 TWELVE-SHILLINGS (2), with bust; Ten-Shillings (2), with bust; Ten-Shillings (5), 1593, 1594, 1595, 1598, 1599; Five-Shillings (2), 1594, 1595; Thistle Merks (3), 1601, 1602, 1603; Quarter Thistle Merks (2), 1602, 1604; and various small denominations (14), *many fine and scarce* 28

CHARLES I.

- 971 SIXTY-SHILLINGS, by *Briot, m. m.* thistle-head and B., *rev.* crowned shield, *fine*; another, nearly similar, *m. m.* thistle, but the equestrian figure to the right and (*rev.*) shield without crown, *also fine and rare* 2

- 972 THIRTY-SHILLING PIECES (6) (a) early type, horse to right, *m. m.* thistle-head, *rev.* uncrowned shield ; (b) horse to left, *m. m.* (*obv.*) flower and B. (*rev.*) thistle-head and B., shield crowned ; (c) *m. m.* thistle, F beneath horse ; (d) nearly as (c) but no pellets by *m. m.* ; (e) *m. m.* thistle, F. on both sides ; (e) *m. m.* thistle, without artist's initials, *some fine and scarce* 6
- 973 TWELVE-SHILLING PIECES (7) (a) early type, bust to right, *m. m.* thistle-head ; (b) by *Briot*, *m. m.* B, bust to left ; others (5) by *Falconer*, all varieties, *some very fine* ; Six-shilling Pieces (3), all varied, and Half Merks (3), all different, one dated 1636, by *Briot*, *not fine, but rare and apparently unpublished* 13
- 974 THIRTY-SHILLING PIECE, by *Falconer* ; Twelve-shilling Pieces (3), varied ; small denominations *Æ* and *Æ* (21), Three-shillings, XL and XX Pence, Turners, etc., *some fine* 26

CHARLES II.

- 975 FOUR-MERKS (2), 1674, 1675 ; Two-Merks, 1675 ; One-Merk, 1675, all with F. beneath the bust, which is to right, *all in good condition and rare* 4
- * * No. 2 from sale at Glendinings, 1924 (lot 285 £2 10s.)
- 976 DOLLARS (4), bust to left, 1676, 1679, 1681, 1682, *in very good state for the series* 4
- 977 TWO-MERKS, 1673, bust to right, thistle below ; Half Dollars (4), 1675 (two), 1676, 1681, bust to left, F. below ; Merks (9), 1664, 1665, 1669 (two), 1670 (two), 1671, 1672 and 1673, all with thistle beneath the bust, *somo fine and scarce* 14
- 978 QUARTER DOLLARS (6), 1676 to 1682 inclusive (excepting 1678) ; Half Merks (7), 1664, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1675 (two) ; Eighth Dollars (5), 1676, 1677 (two), 1680 (two) ; and small *Æ* and *Æ* (11), *many fine and scarce* 29

JAMES II.

- 979 PATTERN SIXTY-SHILLINGS, 1688, *obv.* laureated bust to right ; beneath, 60 ; *rev.* crowned shield, date above, *brilliant and rare* [*Pl. XV*] 1
- * * From sale at this house, 1924 (lot 275).
- 980 FORTY-SHILLINGS (3), 1687, 1688 (two, *one poor*), *obv.* type as the previously described coin, *rev.* crowned shield ; Ten-Shillings (3), 1687 (two), 1688, *chiefly fine and rare* 6

WILLIAM AND MARY.

- 981 SIXTY-SHILLINGS, 1692, *obv.* jugate busts, *rev.* crowned shield, *fair*; Forty-Shillings (4), 1691 (two), 1692, 1693, *one very fine, the rest good to fine, scarce* 5
- 982 SIXTY-SHILLINGS, 1692, *fine*; Forty-shillings (2), 1690, 1691, *the second very fine and scarce*
- 983 TWENTY-SHILLINGS, 1693, *very fine and very rare*; Ten-shillings (2), 1691, 1692, *both fine*; Five-shillings, 1694, *fine* 4

WILLIAM III (Solus).

- 984 FORTY-SHILLINGS (6), 1695 (four), 1696, 1697, *chiefly very fine, rare* 6
- 985 TWENTY-SHILLINGS (4), 1695, 1696, 1698, 1699, *the first very fine*; Ten-shillings (4); Five-shillings (4), varied dates, *some fine* 12

ANNE.

- 986 CROWNS (3), 1707, 1708 (two), E beneath the bust; Half Crowns (3), 1707, 1708, 1709, *the last scarce*; Shillings (10), 1707 (three), 1708 (two); E*, 1707, 1708 (four), 1709, *the last fine and rare*; Ten-shillings (2), 1705, 1706, *scarce*; Sixpences (3), 1707, 1708E, 1708E* ; Five-shillings (2), 1705, 1706, *some fine* 24

ANGLO-GALLIC COINS.

- 987 DENIERS of Henry II, Eleanor, Richard I, Edward I, Edward III; Obols of Richard I and Edward I; also Sterlings and Deniers of Edward Black Prince, varied mints, *some very fine and scarce* 26

EDWARD (BLACK PRINCE).

- 988 GROS, AGEN, *obv.* EDWARDVS: PRIMO; etc., half-length figure of the Prince to right, holding sword, *rev.* PRINCEPS, etc., in two circles, long cross pattée (*Hewlett, pl. IX, 2, fine*; DEMI-GROS (9), similar type, of Agen, Bordeaux, La Rochelle (two), Limoges, Poitiers (two), Tarbes and no mint, *chiefly very fine* 10
- 989 DEMI-GROS (4), Figeac (?), Limoges (three): Hardit d'Argent (9), Agen, Bordeaux, Figeac (two), La Rochelle, Limoges, Poitiers, Tarbes and three others, *chiefly very fine and scarce* 15

HENRY EARL OF LANCASTER.

A.D. 1347-1352.

- 990 DEMI-GROS, *obv.* + EN : DNS · BRUXGHE, etc., Latin cross, the lower limb dividing the inner legend, *rev.* in two lines, below a couchant leopard, L'ANDTIE : DVX (*Hewlett, pl. VII, 18*), *fine and extremely rare*; another, smaller, *obv.* + HENR DOO L'ANDTS, cross pattée, *rev.* castle with annulet-topped towers, DNS BRUXGHEI (*Hewlett, pl. VII, 16*), *fine, very rare* 2

* * Both from the Boyne sale, 1896 (lot 123).

RICHARD II, HENRY IV.

- 991 RICHARD II, *Hardi* (3) and *Denier*, *fine and rare*; HENRY IV, *Hardi* (5), varieties, *chiefly fine and rare* 8

HENRY V and VI.

- 992 HENRY V, Gros (4) of Rouen (*Hewlett, pl. XII, 6*), *chiefly very fine*; Double Tournois (5) Rouen (*H. pl. XII, 10*). HENRY VI, Deniers (*billon*) (10) of Auxerre, Chalons, Dijon, Maçon, Nevers, Rouen, St. Lô, and Troyes, *an interesting lot* 20
- 993 HENRY VI, Grand Blancs (12), *obv.* shields of France and England side by side, *rev.* HÆRIVS below Latin cross, lis and leopard, of Amiens, Auxerre, Chalons, Dijon, Le Mans, Nevers, Paris, Rouen, St. Lô, St. Quentin, and Troyes (*Hewlett, pl. XIV, 6 etc.*), *mostly very fine*; Petit Blancs (5), Paris and Rouen, *some fine* 17

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 994 Two *silver* Agricultural Medals; and various hammered and milled Coins, Maundies, etc., 4.85 ozs.
- 995 Others, chiefly milled Coins, etc., 3.60 ozs.; and 22 Harrington and other Farthings
- 996 Others, similar (3 ozs.); also 27 Farthings
- 997 Scottish *silver* Coins, *some fine* (4½ ozs.); and a few Æ
- 998 Shilling and other Tokens; and a Forgery of a Quarter Guinea 39
- 999 Æ Oval Masonic Badge; another, circular; Doncaster Betting Ticket, 1800; Pattern Broad, Charles II, 1660; and Æ *gilt* Centenary Medal, 1688-1788, *all fine and scarce* 5

- 1000 Large *silver* Medal (Bombay mint), commemorative of the reign of George IV, *rev.* lion and palm-tree, *very fine and rare, in tin case*; also Medal in advocacy of the Arts and Industry, 1742, *fine and rare*; Æ Medal, Queen Clementina, 1719; and another, Battle of Malplaquet, 1709, *both very fine* 4
- 1001 *Gold* Medal (Field Officers), granted to English troops by the Sultan of Turkey, 1801, *extremely fine and rare* 1

TOKENS, Etc.

- 1002 *Silver* Tokens of the XIXth Cent. Berks. 5; Bucks 1; Cheshire 1, 4; Cornwall 7; Devon 4, 5, 13, 15; Dorset 23; Glos. 1, 10; Hants 2, 9, 22, 24; Kent 1; Lanes. 3; London 8, 10, 34; Norfolk 14, 16; Northants 3; Northumberland 8; Notts 5; Somerset 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 45, 51, 59, 60, 61, 66; Staffs 2, 3, 11; Sussex 1, 7, 11, 12, 16; War. 20; Wilts. 3, 5; Worcs. 1; Yorks. 44, 73; Flint 1; Glamorgan 7, 9, 11, 14; Pembroke 1; Non Local 10; Jersey 1/6; and one other, *very fine* 62
- 1003 *Copper*. XVIIIth Cent. Tokens. A collection of 386 Halfpennies and 40 Farthings, *mostly very fine* 426
- 1004 *Copper*. XIXth Cent. Tokens. A collection of 3 Threepence, 3 Twopence, 131 Pennies, and 15 Halfpennies, *many very fine* 152
- 1005 *Silver*. Colonial coins chiefly of Hong-Kong, Ceylon, also of Jersey, Cyprus and the Ionian Islands, including a New South Wales Dump 1813, and two Massachusetts Shillings 1652 (one badly clipped), *many fine* 86
- 1006 *Silver*. Colonial coins of the East India Company, a fine collection including the Proof $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna, $\frac{1}{2}$ Pice, and $\frac{1}{12}$ Anna, 1899, in *silver, very fine* 102
- 1007 Pulu Penang, Rupee, 1788 (*Atkins*, 4), *very fine and rare* 1
- 1008 Sierra Leone, 1791, set of Dollar, $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollar, 20 and 10 Cents; 20 Cent, 1791 (pierced), and 10 Cents, 1796; Gold Coast, 1796, $\frac{1}{2}$ Ackey, 1818, Ackey, and $\frac{1}{2}$ Ackey (2); Mombasa, Rupee, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and 2 Annas, *very fine* 19
- 1009 British Guiana, 1809, 3, 2, 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ Guilders; 1816, 3, 2, 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ Guilders; 1832, 3, 2, 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ Guilders; 1833, $\frac{1}{4}$ Guilder; 1835, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ Guilders; 1836, 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ Guilders, *very fine* 22
- 1010 *Copper*. Coins of Jersey (13), Guernsey (24), Isle of Man (28), Gibraltar (13), Ionian Islands (12), *a very fine lot* 90
- 1011 A large selection of Colonial coins, including a few Proofs *a parcel*

ANGLO-HANOVERIAN SERIES.

GEORGE I.

(1714-27).

- 1012 *Silver.* Talers, wild man, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, HH; 1719, 1720
and 1721 c, *all very fine* 8
- 1013 Talers, wild man, 1722c, 1723 (2), 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727 EPH, *very fine* 7
- 1014 Talers, wild man, *rev.* cross shields, 1717, 1718, HH; 1719, 1720, 1721,
1722, 1723 c; 1723 EPH, *very fine* 8
- 1015 Talers, wild man, *rev.* cross shields, 1723, 1724 (*two varieties*), 1725, 1726,
1727 (*two varieties*), EPH, *very fine* 8
- 1016 Talers, bust, *rev.* arms, 1715, 1716, 1717; *rev.* cross shields, 1717 and 1717
with inscribed edge, *very fine* 5
- 1017 Talers, bust, *rev.* arms, 1718 (*two varieties*), 1719, 1720, 1721 and 1722,
all but the last very fine 6
- 1018 Talers, bust, *rev.* arms, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727; and the Memorial
Taler of 1727, *very fine* 6
- 1019 Talers, Memorial of the Electress Sophia, 1714; running horse, 1715, 1717
(box taler), 1722 (*two varieties*), and 1726, *all but the box very fine* 6
- 1020 Talers, St. Andrew, *rev.* arms, 1717, 1719 (*inscribed edge*), 1720, 1721,
1722, 1723 (2), 1724, *all but the duplicate very fine* 8
- 1020A Talers, St. Andrew, *rev.* arms, 1725, 1726, 1727; running horse, 1717
(*inscribed edge*), 1717, 1718, *all very fine* 6
- 1020B Talers, running horse, 1719 (*three varieties, one with inscribed edge*), 1720
(2), 1721, *all fine* 6
- 1020C Talers, running horse, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, *all very fine* 6
- 1021 $\frac{3}{4}$ Talers, wild man, 1713, 1716, 1717 (2), 1718 (2), 1719 (3), 1720, 1721,
very fine 11
- 1022 $\frac{3}{4}$ Talers, wild man, 1721, 1722 (*pierced*), 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727;
bust, 1713, 1715, 1716, *very fine* 10

- 1023 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, bust, 1717, 1718 (2), 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723 (2), 1724 (2),
1725, 1726, 1727, *very fine* 14
- 1024 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, running horse, 1714, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725,
1726, 1727, *mostly very fine* 10
- 1025 $\frac{1}{2}$ Talers, wild man, 1724; Memorial, 1727; and Electress Sophia, Memorial,
1714, *all very fine, the first very rare* 3
- 1026 $\frac{1}{3}$ Talers, bust, 1713, 1714, 1716 (2), 1717 (2), 1718, 1721, 1722, 1725 (2),
1726 (2), 1727 (2); St. Andrew, 1702, 1706, 1719, 1721, 1722 (2), 1724,
mostly very fine 23
- 1027 $\frac{1}{3}$ Talers, running horse, 1719, 1721, 1723; wild man, 1716, 1718, 1720,
1721, 1722, 1723, 1725, 1726; and duplicates of 1718, 1720 (2), and
1722, *all but the duplicates very fine* 15
- 1028 $\frac{1}{4}$ Talers, wild man, 1720, 1723, 1724, 1726; running horse, 1718; bust,
1726, 1727; and Electress Sophia, 1714, *all very fine and rare* 8
- 1029 $\frac{1}{6}$ Talers, various types (31), 4 Mariengroschen, 2 Mariengroschen, $\frac{1}{3}$ Taler,
 $\frac{1}{24}$ Taler, Gutergroschen, Mariengroschen, 6, 4, 3, 1 Pfennigs, *a very fine
collection* 100

GEORGE II.

(1727-60).

- 1030 Talers, wild man, rev. arms with supporters, 1727, 1728, 1729; rev. crossed
shields, 1727, 1729, rev. crowned arms, 1730, 1731, 1732, *all very fine* 8
- 1031 Talers, wild man, rev. crowned arms, 1733 (2), 1734, 1735, 1738, 1746,
1750, 1755, *all very fine* 8
- 1032 Talers, running horse, rev. crossed shields, date in Roman letters, 1729;
rev. crowned arms, 1731, 1732, 1735, *very fine* 4
- 1033 Talers, similar, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1740, *very fine* 4
- 1034 Mining Talers, "Güte des Herrn," 1745, 1749, 1756, *very fine* 3
- 1035 Mining Talers, "H. A. F. Bleifeld," 1750, 1752, *very fine* 2
- 1036 Mining Talers, "Lautenthals Glück," 1745, 1749, 1752, 1756, *all very fine* 4
- 1037 Mining Talers, "Cronenburgs Glück," 1749, 1750, 1752, *all very fine* 3

1038	Mining Talers, "Regenbogen," 1748, 1749, 1752, <i>very fine</i>	3
1039	Mining Talers, "Konig Carl," 1752, "Güte des Herrn," 1756, "Cronenburgs Glück," 1752, <i>the first very rare, all very fine</i>	3
1040	Mining Talers, "Weisser Schwan," 1744, 1745, 1748, 1749, <i>very fine</i>	4
1041	Mining Talers, "Weisser Schwan," 1750, 1752, 1756, <i>very fine</i>	3
1042	Talers, running horse; <i>rev.</i> crowned arms, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1734, 1735, <i>very fine</i>	5
1043	Talers, similar, 1737, 1741, 1741 inscribed edge, 1742, 1743, <i>very fine</i>	5
1044	Talers, similar, 1743, 1744, 1747 (2), 1754, <i>very fine</i>	5
1045	Talers similar, 1755, 1756, 1758, 1759, 1760, <i>all fine</i>	5
1046	Talers, bust; <i>rev.</i> arms, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, <i>very fine</i>	4
1047	Talers, similar, 1735, 1738, 1740, 1751, <i>very fine</i>	4
1048	Talers, wild man, 1727 (2), 1730, 1738, 1740, 1743, 1744, 1749, <i>mostly very fine</i>	8
1048A	Talers, St. Andrew, 1727, 1729, 1730, 1735, 1736, <i>all very fine</i>	5
1049	Talers, St. Andrew, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1758, <i>very fine</i>	6
1050	$\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, wild man, 1727, 1731 (2), 1732 (2), 1733 (2), 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737 (2), 1738 (2), 1739, <i>all varied, very fine</i>	15
1051	$\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, wild man, 1739 (2), 1740 (2), 1741, 1743, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1754, 1755 (2), 1758, 1760, <i>very fine</i>	16
1052	$\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, running horse, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1751 (2), <i>very fine</i>	11
1053	$\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, running horse, 1752, 1755, 1757, 1758, 1759 (2), 1760 (2); 1730, 1734, 1745, 1747, 1748, <i>very fine</i>	13
1054	$\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, bust to left, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1736 (2), 1737, 1738, 1739 (2), 1751, 1752, 1754; and a Medal of the Inauguration of Goettingen University, <i>all but the first very fine</i>	14
1055	Half Talers bust to left, 1732, 1741; arms, 1741, 1742, <i>all very rare and very fine</i>	4

- 1056 Half Talers, running horse, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1752, 1756, *very rare and very fine* 6
- 1057 $\frac{1}{3}$ Talers, wild man, 1729, 1733, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1744, 1746, 1747 (2), 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1760; bust to left, 1728, 1729, 1736; St. Andrew, 1732 (2), 1740 (2), 1743, 1749, 1751, running horse, 1732, 1734, 1754, *very fine* 32
- 1057A $\frac{1}{4}$ Talers, wild man, 1730, 1734, 1754, running horse, 1732, 1742; Lauenburg, 32, 8, 4, Schilling, *fine and the $\frac{1}{4}$ Talers very rare* 8
- 1058 $\frac{1}{6}$ Talers, varied (47), 4 Mgr. (18), $\frac{1}{12}$ Taler, 2 Mgr. (21), $\frac{1}{24}$ Taler (3), 4 Pfennings (8), *mostly fine* 98

GEORGE III.

(1760-1820).

- 1059 Talers, bust, 1773, 1774 and 1776, *very fine, rare* 3
- 1060 Talers, bust, 1777, 1778 and 1779, *very fine and rare* 3
- 1061 Talers, bust, 1782, 1784 and 1786, *very fine, rare* 3
- 1062 Talers, bust, 1791, 1797, and 1801, *Cassen-geld, very fine, the last very rare* 3
- 1063 Mining Talers, Lautenthals Glück, 1763; Segen Gottes, 1765; Güte des Herrn, 1774, *very fine, rare* 3
- 1064 Talers, wild man, 1764, 1770 and 1775, *fine and very rare* 3
- 1065 Talers, St. Andrew, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, *very fine* 6
- 1066 Talers, St. Andrew, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, *very fine* 7
- 1067 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, wild man, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, *mostly very fine* 13
- 1068 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, wild man, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, *very fine* 15
- 1069 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, bust, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776 (two types), 1777, 1779, 1780, 1781 (two types), *many very fine* 10
- 1070 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, bust, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1791, 1792, 1794, *many very fine* 10

- 1071 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, bust, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1813, 1814; and $\frac{1}{2}$ Taler of 1801, *very fine* 9
- 1072 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, crowned arms, 1764 (2), 1777, 1790, 1795, 1797, 1803, 1805 (2), 1807 (4), *fine* 13
- 1072A $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, crowned arms, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1767, 1771, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1782, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1790, *many very fine* 17
- 1072B $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, crowned arms, 1791 to 1807 inclusive, with varieties of 1800 and 1805, and a plain edge pattern of 1813, *very fine* 20
- 1073 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, wild man, 1765, 1768, 1771, 1772, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783 (2), 1785; bust, *rev. value*, 1802, 1814 (4), *many very fine* 16
- 1074 $\frac{1}{3}$ Talers, wild man, 1762, 1766 to 1778, 1781, 1782, 1785 to 1787; bust, 1774, 1778, 1779, 1785, 1786, 1789 to 1791, 1794 to 1798, 1800, 1803, 1804; St. Andrew, 1764, 1766, 1770, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1784, 1790, 1793, 1804; running horse, 1767, 1820 (2), and duplicates (10), *a fine lot, many rare dates* 60
- 1075 $\frac{1}{6}$ Talers, varied types and dates, *many very fine* 59
- 1076 $\frac{1}{6}$ Talers (61), 4 Mgr. 1787, $\frac{1}{12}$ Talers (7), 3 Mgr. (11), $\frac{1}{24}$ Talers (4), Mgr. (5), 6 Pfennigs, 1764, 4 Pfennigs (22), *many fine pieces* 112
- 1076A 4 Mgr. (11), $\frac{1}{12}$ Talers (39), 3 Mgr. (6), 2 Mgr. (7), $\frac{1}{24}$ Talers (9), 1 Mgr. (10), 6 Pfennigs (2), 4 Pfennigs (38), *a very fine lot* 122

GEORGE IV.

(1820-1830).

- 1077 Hartz Mining Taler, 1830, bust to left; *rev. inscription* (*Knigge*, 3943), *mint state and very rare* 1
- 1078 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, bust, 1822, 1823 (3), 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827 (3), 1828, 1829, *very fine* 12
- 1079 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, small bust, 1826, 1827, 1828; as Regent, arms, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1821 and 1823, *very fine* 9
- 1080 $\frac{1}{2}$ Talers, running horse, 1820 (3), 1821 (4), 1822 (2), 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1830; $\frac{1}{6}$ Taler, 1821; 3 Mgr. (2); $\frac{1}{12}$ Taler (19); $\frac{1}{24}$ Taler (7); 1 Mgr. (1) 6 Pfennig (5); 4 Pfennig (7); 2 Stüber (2); and 1 Stüber, *many very fine* 61

WILLIAM IV.

(1830-1837).

- 1081 Talers, bust, *rev.* arms, *m. m. A*, 1835 (2), 1836, 1837; *m. m. B*, 1834, 1836; *rev.* value, 1834, 1835; and three duplicates, *all but the last very fine* 11
- 1082 $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers, with bust, 1834 (*four varieties, including a rare pattern*); with arms, 1832, 1833 (4), *very fine* 9
- 1083 $\frac{1}{2}$ Talers, running horse, 1830, 1831 (2), 1832 (2), 1833 (2), 1834 (4); and fourteen small coins, *very fine* 15
- 1084 ERNEST AUGUSTUS, Talers (5); $\frac{2}{3}$ Talers (2); and smaller (35); Double Talers (2); Taler of GEORG V; and smaller (4), *very fine* 56
- 1085 *Copper.* Anglo-Hanoverian copper coins, *a fine collection with many scarce dates* a parcel

BRUNSWICK MULTIPLE TALERS.

- 1086 *Silver.* NEW LUNEBURG LINE. Augustus, Bishop of Ratzeburg (1610-36), undated Double Taler, Duke riding to right; *rev.* Fortuna standing, engagement in background, *unpublished, field slightly tooled, otherwise very fine* 1
- 1087 Christian Ludwig (1648-64), 3 Talers, 1648, Duke riding to right; *rev.* arms (*Knigge*, 2213), *fine* 1
- 1088 4 Talers, 1650, crowned CL within circle of shields; *rev.* free horse to left over landscape (*Knigge*, 2207), *very fine* 1
- 1089 3 Talers, 1654, similar type; *rev.* similar horse; below, view of Celle (*Knigge*, 2215), *very fine* 1
- 1090 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Talers, 1661, similar type, *rev.* similar horse; below, view of mine (*Knigge*, 2227); 2 Talers, 1664, similar (*Knigge*, 2225), *both fine* 2
- 1091 3 Talers, 1663, similar type; *rev.* wild man (*Knigge*, 2218), *fine* 1
- 1092 5 Talers, 1664, similar type; *rev.* free horse over mining scene (*Knigge*, 2205), *very fine* 1
- 1093 4 Talers, 1664, similar type (*Knigge*, 2211), *fine* 1

- 1094 Georg Wilhelm (1648-1705), 4 Talers, 1661, bust of the Duke to right, within circle of shields, *rev.* Piety seated, Justice standing (*Sch.* 7162); 1½ Taler, 1662, same type (*Knigge*, 2328), *both fine* 2
- 1095 John Frederick (1665-79), 2 Talers, 1671, crowned F within circle of shields; *rev.* free horse above mining scene (*Fiala*, 1889), *very fine* 1
- 1096 Ernst August (1665-98), 1½ Taler, 1681, crowned monogram within circle of shields; *rev.* free horse over mining landscape (*Knigge*, 2639), *very fine* 1
- 1097 3 Talers, 1685, Lautenthal, arms; *rev.* Fortuna playing the lute (*Knigge*, 2635), *very fine and rare* 1
- 1098 2 Talers, 1680, bust to right, *rev.* wheel by the seashore (*Knigge*, 2636); Talers, 1688, crowned monogram, *rev.* free horse to left over mining scene, *very fine* 2

FRANCE.

- 1099 *Silver.* Deniers of Charles le Chauve (5), Lothaire II, Louis I (3), Louis VI, Charles III (3), Philip II (6), Louis VI, Louis VIII (5), Louis IX; small coins of Philip IV, Charles V, Louis IX, Charles VII, Louis XI (3), Charles VIII; Gros tournois of Louis XI (2), Philip IV (4), Charles IV (2), Philip VI (2), John (8), Charles V (2), Charles VI (6), Charles VII (4), Charles VIII, *mostly fine* 65
- 1100 Gros (or similar size) of Charles VII (5), Charles VIII (4), Louis XI (3), Louis XII (6); Portrait ½ Teston of Francis I of Lyon, Douzains of Francis I (5); Portrait ½ Teston of Henry II, 1560, Douzains (3); Portrait ½ Teston of Charles IX; Henry III, ⅛ Ecu (2), Douzains (3); Charles X, ⅛ Ecu, 1594; Henri IV, ¼ Franc, 1602, ⅛ Ecu, Douzain; Louis XIII, ⅛ Ecu (2), *mostly fine* 40
- 1101 Testons of Francis I (6), Henry II, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1561, all portrait coins, *some very fine* 12
- 1102 Testons of Charles IX, 1562 (2), 1563, 1564, 1567; Henry III, Francis, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1583, Testons, 1576, 1587 (2); Charles X, ¼ Ecu, 1591 (2), *many fine* 14
- 1103 Henry IV, ½ Franc, 1590, 1597, ¼ Ecu, 1605 (3), 1600, 1602, 1603; Louis XIII, ½ Franc, 1615 (2), 1629, ¼ Ecu, 1643, 1615, 1612, 1647, 1645, 1651, *many fine* 17
- 1104 Louis XIII, Ecu, 1642, 1643; ½ Ecu, 1642, 1643; ¼ Ecu, 1642; ½ Louis in *silver*, 1641; and 5 Sols, 1642, *a very fine set* 7

- 1105 Louis XIV, Ecu, first type, short curl, 1643, 1644; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1643, 1644, 1645; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1644 (2), 1645; 5 Sols, 1643, 1644 (2), all of Paris but the last (Lyon), *mostly very fine* 11
- 1106 Ecu, second type, long curl, 1652 A, 1653 F; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1650 N, 1652 N, 1655 X, 1656 L, 1659 I; Lis d'Argent, 1656, 5 Sols, 1653 Y, 1654 A, *mostly very fine* 10
- 1107 Ecu, third type, 1663 BD, 1665 A; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1672 A, 1678 G; 5 Sols, 1662 D, 1665 A, *mostly fine* 6
- 1108 5 Sols, 1670 A for Canada, same type, *very fine and rare* 1
- 1109 Ecu, fourth type, 1673 A; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1676 D; Ecu, fifth type, 1680 A; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1679 B, 1680 A and B, 1681 A, 1682 G; and $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1709 for Strasburg, *all but the last very fine* 9
- 1110 Ecu dit Carambole, sixth type, 1686 LL; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1685 A; $\frac{1}{8}$ Ecu, 1687 L; 5 Sols, L; Ecu aux 8 L, seventh type, 1690 D; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1691 X, 1692 H; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1691 X, *mostly very fine* 8
- 1111 Ecu aux palmes, eighth type, 1695 D; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1693 G, 1694 G and C; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1694 T; 6 Sols, 1695 E, 1653 H, 1698 T; Ecu aux insignes, ninth type, 1701 W; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1702 H; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1701 A; $\frac{1}{12}$ Ecu, O, *mostly very fine* 12
- 1112 Ecu aux 8 L, tenth type, 1704 I; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1704 G; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1705; 20 Sols, 1707 T; $\frac{1}{12}$ Ecu, 1704 O, 170? A, *fine* 7
- 1113 Ecu aux 3 couronnes, eleventh type, 1709 K, 1710 L, 1712 A; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1709 X, 1713 N; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1710 B; $\frac{1}{16}$ Ecu, 1709 A, 1711 P, 1712 A, *very fine* 9
- 1114 10 Sols, 1703 A and G, 1704 K, 1705 K and G, 1706 A, 1707; 5 Sols, 1704, Strasburg; 4 Sols, 1675 A and D, 1676 A and D, 1691 A, P and S; 2 Sols, 1674; $\frac{1}{24}$ Ecu, 1644 A; $\frac{1}{48}$ Ecu, 1644 A; also Strasburg, 30 Sols, 1682; 33 Sols, 1707; Modena, 10 Sols, 1704; and a plated coin, *many very fine* 22
- 1115 Louis XV, Ecu Vertugadin, 1716 H, $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1716 A, $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1716 A, $\frac{1}{8}$ Ecu, 1716 G; Ecu for Navarre, 1718 A, $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1718 D, 20 Sols, 1719 D, $\frac{1}{10}$ Ecu, 1718 BB, 10 Sols, 1719 X; Petit Louis, 1720, A and Y; Livre, 1720 A, *many very fine* 12
- 1116 Ecu de France, 1722 X, 1724 X; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1721 Z; $\frac{1}{6}$ Ecu, 1721 D; $\frac{1}{12}$ Ecu, 1721 R; Ecu aux L unis, 1725 D; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1725 B; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1725 B, *very fine* 8

- 1117 Ecu, 1726 A, 1732 T; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1729 L; $\frac{1}{3}$ Ecu, 1737 D, 1728 B; $\frac{1}{10}$ Ecu, 1726 D; $\frac{1}{20}$ Ecu, 1727 L; Ecu, 1765 Pau; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1742 Q, 1759 W; $\frac{1}{3}$ Ecu, 1766 L; 12 Sols, 1750 W, 1757 S, 1764 A, 1766 L; 6 Sols, 1766 L, 1769 AA; Ecu, 1771 L; $\frac{1}{3}$ Ecu, 1772 Q, 1774 BB; 12 Sols, 1773 A; 5 Sols, 1779 A; 12 Sols, Isles du Vent, 1731; 6 Sols, 1731, *many very fine* 24
- 1118 Louis XVI, Ecu, 1785 I, 1790 A; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1784 A; $\frac{1}{3}$ Ecu, 1777 L, 1785 Q, 1786 A; 12 Sols, 1778 A, 1783 A, 1787 B, 1788 A, 1789 A; 6 Sols, 1783 A; Ecu constitutionel, 1792 A; $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu, 1793 A; $\frac{1}{4}$ Ecu, 1791 A; $\frac{1}{8}$ Ecu, 1791 B, D and I, *mostly very fine* 18
- 1119 First Republic, 6 Livres, 1793 A; 5 Francs, An. 6 K, An. 8 K, An. 10 K; Napoleon, 5 Francs, An. XI A, An. 12 A and M, An. 13 A, 1811 A, 1813 A; 2 Francs, An. 12 Q, An. 13 A, 1809 A, 1811 A, 1815 A; Francs, An. 12 A, An. 13 A, 1808 A, 1808 D and H, 1809 A; $\frac{1}{2}$ Francs, An. 12 A, An. 13 A, 1808 A, I and T, 1812 A, 1813 A; Quart, An. 12 A, An. 13 A and T, 1809 A; and Napoleon II, 1816 pattern, *many fine* 33
- 1120 Louis XVIII, 5 Francs (2), 2 Francs (2), Franc (2), $\frac{1}{2}$ Franc (2), $\frac{1}{4}$ Franc (4); Charles X, 5 Francs, 2 Francs, Franc (3), $\frac{1}{2}$ Franc (3), $\frac{1}{4}$ Franc (4); Henry V, Pattern Franc, 1831, $\frac{1}{2}$ Franc, 1833; Louis Philippe, 5 Francs (2), 2 Francs (2), Franc (2), $\frac{1}{2}$ Franc (7), $\frac{1}{4}$ Franc (10); and a small Medalet of Louis XVIII, *many very fine* 49
- 1121 II Republic, 5 Francs (3), Franc, 50 Cent, 20 Cent (3); Louis Napoleon, 5 Francs (2); Napoleon III, 5 Francs (3), 2 Francs (3), Franc (5), 50 Cent (4), 20 Cent (6); III Republic, 5 Francs, 2 Francs (2), Francs (4), 50 Cent (7), and nickel coins (12), *very fine, some proofs* 57
- 1122 Feudal. Besançon, Taler, 1625, and $\frac{1}{2}$ Taler, 1642, both with bust of Charles V, Taler, 1663, with standing figure; Dombes, $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu blanc, 1673; a varied lot of Deniers (47); and a Gaulish Stater, *fine* 52
- 1123 Copper. A large quantity of French coins, including Feudal, *a very fine and interesting lot* a parcel

VARIOUS.

- 1124 Silver. AUSTRIA. Double Talers of Archduke Ferdinand, *two types*, and Rudolph II, 1604; Taler of Charles VI, 1717; and smaller coins (17), *many fine* 21
- 1125 BELGIUM. Crowns (3), smaller coins (8); Denmark (9); Greece, Crown, and smaller (4); Holland, Florin; Roumania (2); Sweden, 4 Rigsdaler, 1866, and smaller, *fine* 30

- 1126 GERMANY. Talers of Frederick of Celle, 1646, Augustus of Brunswick, 1643, Max, Joseph of Bavaria, 1770, Fred. William I of Prussia, 1790, and smaller coins (10), *some very fine* 14
- 1127 Double Talers of George V of Hanover, 1866, and John of Saxony, 1866, Double Gulden of William of Wurttemberg, 1855, XIXth Century Talers of varied States (19), Gulden (2), $\frac{1}{2}$ Gulden (6), *fine* 30
- 1128 5 Marks of Frederick, 1888, and three smaller coins, 5 Marks, 1927 Tübingen, 1929 Hindenburg, 1930 Rhine; 3 Marks, 1927 Marburg, 1928 Dürer and Dinkelsbühl, 1929 Lessing, *very fine* 11
- 1129 HOLLAND. Double Ducatoon of Philip IV, 1654, for Brabant, and a Ducatoon of Philip II, 1558; Ducatoons for Holland of Philip II, 1557, Leicester, 1586, and another; Ducatoon of Utrecht, 1784; and a Gulden of 1765, *a very fine lot* 7
- 1130 ITALY. Crowns of Lucca, 1806, Milan, 1848, Charles Felix, 1828, and Charles Albert, 1840, of Sardinia, Victor Emmanuel II and Humbert I of Italy; Ducats of Paul Ranier of Venice, and smaller coins of varied states, *many very fine* 35
- 1131 SPAIN. Cincuentina of Philip III, 1613, of Segovia, *a fine specimen* 1
- 1132 SPAIN. Duros of Ferdinand VI, 1757, Charles III, 1778, Charles IV, 1806, and Revolution, 1870, and smaller coins (21); SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1874 and 1892, and smaller denominations of many cantons, *an interesting lot* 54
- 1133 PORTUGAL. Eight varied coins; POLAND (2); RUSSIA (7), including the Commemorative Rouble of 1913; TURKEY (14) 31
- 1134 SIEGE COINS. Amsterdam, 40 Stuivers, 1578; Breda, 40 and 20 Stuivers, 1625; and Breisach, 48 Stuivers, 1633, all square pieces, *a very fine lot* 4
- 1135 Groningen, 50 Stuivers, 1672; Middleburg, Taler, 1572; Tournai, 20 Sols, 1709; and Zara, 1 Ounce, 1813, all but the last square, *very fine* 4
- 1136 South African Republic. KRUGER. Proof Crown, 1892, double shaft to waggon; $\frac{1}{2}$ Crowns, 1895, 1896, 1897; 2 Shillings, 1893, 1895; Shillings, 1895, 1897; Sixpence, 1895, 1897; Threepences, 1892, 1895; ORIENTAL. Japanese (13), Chinese (2), Burmese (1), Indo-Chinese (8), Siamese (9), *very fine* 45
- 1137 U.S.A. $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars (3), including Columbian, 1893; Quarters (3); Dimes (5); $\frac{1}{2}$ Dimes (2), including 1795; 3 Cents (1); South American, varied (15), *fine* 29

- 1138 Miscellaneous European coins, chiefly small, varied and interesting, *a fine lot*; also some *silver ore* 260
- 1139 INDIA. A varied and miscellaneous selection of *silver* and *copper* coins, including a Double Rupee of Madras, and two Double Tangas of Goa, *an interesting lot* *a parcel*
- 1140 *Copper*. SWEDISH PLATE MONEY. 4 Dalers of Frederick I, 1723, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., *very fine and rare* 1
- 1141 2 Dalers, 1735, Daler, 1747, $\frac{1}{2}$ Daler, 1743, all of Frederick I, *a fine set* 3
- 1142 *Lead*. SIAMESE HAT MONEY. Two large and three smaller, *very fine* 5
- 1143 *Copper*. A large lot of *copper* coins, tokens, medalets, *etc.*, including one *silver medal* *a parcel*

GREEK and ROMAN.

- 1144 Tetradrachms of Athens, Alexander the Great, and Thasos, late, including Syracusan Tetradrachm, with signature **EYMHNOY** 4
- 1145 Didrachms of Leucas, Neapolis Camp., Syracuse, Tarentum (2), Terina and Velia (3), *all varied, but none fine* 9
- 1146 Metapontum incuse Staters (2), one of early, the other of thick fabric, and Third Stater, *the first very fine* 3
- 1147 Metapontum Staters, female head to left, *rev.* **META** on a raised cartouche to left of ear of corn, to right **FHP** (*Noe* 527), *fine and rare*; another, with head of Demeter to right, *rev.* **META**, ear of corn with leaf to left, on which a mouse (*B.M.C.* 122), *fine* 2
- 1148 Metapontum Stater, female head to left, hair bound with wide fillet; *rev.* **METAPONTI**, ear of corn, to right a branch of grape-vine with a large leaf (*Noe* 470), *very fine and rare*; *from the Bunbury sale* 1
- 1149 Greek *silver* of small denominations (16); Stater of Thasos, archaic; and Alexandrian *potin* Tetradrachm of Philip I; and four Greek Æ 23
- 1150 Roman Family Denarii (11) and Imperial (22), and Antoniniani (8), *just a few fine* 41
- 1151 Roman First Brass (17), including Agrippina Senior; Second Brass (20), and Third Brass, *etc.* (37) 74

CABINETS.

- 1152 Mahogany cabinet, $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $10\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 12 in., twenty trays, from 1 in. to 2 in., doubly pierced, cloth rounds, folding doors, brass handles 1
- 1153 Mahogany cabinet, $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $10\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $13\frac{1}{2}$ in., twenty-four trays, from $\frac{7}{8}$ in. to 2 in., doubly pierced, trays not quite uniform, folding doors, brass handles 1
- 1154 Mahogany cabinets, 11 in. by 10 in. by 10 in., sixteen trays, 1 in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., doubly pierced, folding doors, brass handles 1
- 1155 Mahogany cabinet, fine old wood, $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 10 in. by 10 in., sixteen trays, mostly $\frac{7}{8}$ in., suitable for early pennies, doubly pierced, folding doors, brass handles 1
- 1156 Mahogany cabinet, by *Roberts*, $10\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 14 in., twenty-six trays and a drawer, 1 in. to 2 in., doubly pierced, folding doors with panels 1
- 1157 Mahogany cabinet, $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 10 in. by 10 in., sixteen trays, chiefly $\frac{7}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., folding doors, brass handles (one broken) 1
- 1158 Walnut cabinet, 11 in. by 10 in. by 10 in., sixteen trays, not quite uniform, 1 in. to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., folding doors, brass handles 1
- 1159 Walnut cabinet, with mahogany frieze, 17 in. by 11 in. by 22 in., twenty double trays and a drawer, 1 in. to $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., folding doors, ornamented moulding, *a roomy cabinet and a fine piece of furniture* 1
- 1160 Mahogany cabinet, 13 in. by $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 5 in., five trays, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., sliding front, brass handles; another, $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., eighteen deal trays resting on each other, not doubly pierced, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{7}{8}$ in., brass handles, drop front 2
- 1161 Brass-bound cabinet, 12 in. by 10 in. by 10 in., eighteen trays, roughly pierced, folding doors, brass handle on top; another, mahogany, 8 in. by 10 in. by 8 in., twelve trays, swing door; another, mahogany, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 7 in. by $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., nine trays, single door 3
- 1162 Large cabinets, $16\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 13 in. by $18\frac{1}{2}$ in., twenty-four trays and a drawer, various sizes, front of some trays defective, folding doors, brass handles, brass bar across the front 1
- 1163 Three glazed cases, one stained wood case, containing trays, and two cash boxes 6

BOOKS.

It is seldom that such beautifully bound and perfectly preserved books are found in a coin collector's library as these now catalogued, and this applies particularly to lot 1176.

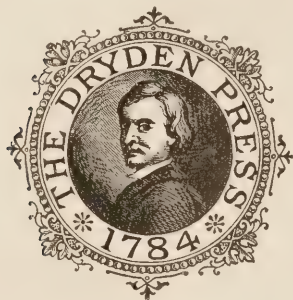
- 1164 Boyne, Trade Tokens issued in Seventeenth Century, revised by Williamson, 2 vols., 1889, *LARGE PAPER*, no. 3 of edition of 25 copies only, *half morocco* 2
- 1165 Batty's Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Gt. Britain and Colonies, with Appendix, 4 vols., 1868-1898, *LARGE PAPER*, *half morocco*—Ruding, Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain, 3 vols., 1840, *cloth*—Snelling, Coins of Great Britain, etc., 1823—Folkes, Tables of English Coins, 1763, *half morocco* 9
- 1166 Burns, Coinage of Scotland, 3 vols., 1887, *half morocco* 3
- 1167 Ainslie, Anglo-French Coinage, 1830; Anglo-Gallic Coins in Br. Museum, 1826—Lindsay, Coinage of Scotland, and Supplements, 1845-1868; Coinage of Ireland, 1839; Coinage of Heptarchy, 1842, *all uniformly bound in half calf* 5
- 1168 Blanchet et Dieudonné, Manuel de Numismatique française, 2 vols., 1912-1916, *half morocco*—Ciani, Les Monnaies Royales françaises, 1926, *half morocco*; Les Monnaies françaises, 1792-1815, *sewed*, 1931 4
- 1169 Cochran-Patrick, Records of the Coinage of Scotland, 2 vols., 1876, *half morocco*; Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland, 1884, *half morocco*—Wingate, Illustrations of the Coinage of Scotland, 1868, *cloth*—Cardonnel, Numismata Scotiae, 1786 5
- 1170 Hawkins, Silver Coins of England, 1887—Kenyon, Gold Coins of England, 1884—Montagu, Copper Coins of England, 1893, *half morocco* 3
- 1171 Atkins, Coins of Br. Possessions, 1889; Tokens of Eighteenth Century, 1892, *half morocco* 2
- 1172 Grueber, Handbook of Coins of Gt. Britain and Ireland in British Museum, 1899, *half bound*—Brooke, Catalogue of English Coins in British Museum: The Norman Kings, 2 vols., *cloth*, 1916 3
- 1173 Brooke, English Coins, 1932—Oman, Coinage of England, 1931 2
- 1174 Evans, Coins of Ancient Britons, 1864; Supplement, 1890, *handsomely bound in full morocco* 2

- 1175 Grueber and Keary, Catalogue of English Coins in British Museum : Anglo-Saxon Series, 1887-1893, *binding uniform with preceding* 2
- 1176 A COMPLETE SET OF THE "NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE," Institutes and Proceedings, 1836-1839, 1 vol.; "Numismatic Journal," 1837, 2 vols.; 1st Series, 20 vols., *half calf gilt*; 2nd, 3rd and 4th Series, 60 vols.; 5th Series, 10 vols (to 1930), *handsomely bound in half morocco, with titles on labels* 93
- 1177 The British Numismatic Journal, vols. I-XX, as issued 20
- 1178 The Numismatic Circular, vols. I (1892) to XXXVIII (1930), *in quarter grain roan, as new* 38
- 1179 Catalogues of Indian Coins in the British Museum : The Sultans of Dehli, 1884; Muhammadan States, 1885 2
- 1180 Prinsep's Indian Antiquities, edited by Thomas, 2 vols., 1858; and five others 7
- 1181 Thomas, Pathan Kings of Dehli, 1871, *full calf gilt*; Revenue Resources of Mughal Empire, 1871; and two others, *last three cloth* 4
- 1182 Poey d'Avant, Monnaies féodales de France, 3 vols., 1858-1862—Caron, Monnaies féodales françaises, 1882-1884, *half morocco* 4
- 1183 Francis, Silver Coins of the Tower Mint of Charles I—Nelson, Coinage of Ireland, 1460-1826—Roth, Coins of Ancient Gaul; Hiberno-Danish Coins; Clay, Manx Currency, 1869—Kent, British Metallic Coins, 1913; and five others 11
- 1184 Hazlitt, Coinage of European Continent, 1893; Supplement, 1897—Knigge, Münz-u. Med. Kabinet, 1901—Catalogue of Knigge Sale, 1930 4
- 1185 Hawkins, Silver Coins of England, 1841 (*Joseph Curt's copy, annotated*), *full calf*—Humphreys, Coinage of Br. Empire, 1854, *half calf*—Hazlitt, Coin Collector, 1896, *on Japanese paper, vellum*; and seven others, *half bound* 10
- 1186 Smith, Encyclopædia of Gold and Silver Coins, 1886—Davis, Nineteenth Century Tokens, 1904, *half morocco*—Pye, Provincial Tokens, 1795 3
- 1187 Stevenson, Dictionary of Roman Coins, 1889—Smyth, Roman Family Coins, 1856—Akerman, Coins of Romans relating to Britain, 1844—Corolla Numismatica, 1906 4

- 1188 Carlile, Evolution of Modern Money, 1901—Johnson, Medals of our Fighting Men, 1917—Boutell's Heraldry, 1898—Book of Family Crests, 2 vols., 1882; and five others 10
- 1189 Spink and Son's Catalogue of Mr. Montagu's Collection of Coins from George I to Victoria, with prices and notes, 1891—The Milled Silver Coinage of England, 1925—Guide to English Medals, 1881—Ede's Gold and Silver Coins, 1808; and eight others 12
- 1190 Westphalian Coins, two volumes so lettered, being Fiala's Münzen u. Med. der Welfischen Lande: II Das neue Haus Luneburg (Celle) zu Hannover, 1913; III Das neue Haus Luneburg zu Hannover, 1915, *in quarter grain roan* 2
- 1191 Forrer, Sir John Evans, "Biographie," etc.—Hewlett, Catalogue of Anglo-Gallie Coins—Numismatic Chronicle, 1931-32 (7 parts); Reprints (10), etc. a bundle
- 1192 Auction Sale Catalogues, priced—Montagu, English Coins and Medals, and Greek Coins, *half morocco* 3
- 1193 Auction Sale Catalogues, priced—Murdoch, English Coins; Scottish and Anglo-Gallie; British Colonial; English Medals, *half morocco* 4
- 1194 Auction Sale Catalogues, priced—H. Clark, 1898; Durlacher, 1899; Moon, 1901; Clarkson, 1901; L. A. Lawrence, 1903; Hoblyn, 1906; Rashleigh, 1909; Walters, 1913, *half bound* 8
- 1195 Auction Sale Catalogues, some priced, a few with certain illustrations cut out of plates *two bundles*

END OF SALE.

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, Limited



8-9, Frith-street, London, W., England

SOTHEBY & Co.'s

SALE OF

COINS

Collected by the late Colonel H. M. Morrieson

November 20th—24th, 1933

LOT		£	s.	d.	LOT		£	s.	d.
1	Menzies	1	15	0	39	Spink	1	10	0
2	Menzies	3	10	0	40	Spink	1	12	0
3	Menzies	7	0	0	41	Spink	1	12	0
4	Menzies	4	0	0	42	Baldwin	6	5	0
5	Rolfe	3	5	0	43	Laver	2	2	0
6	Perkins	2	10	0	44	Baldwin	6	5	0
7	Spink	3	17	6	45	Baldwin	6	10	0
8	Menzies	8	5	0	46	Baldwin	7	15	0
9	Baldwin	3	5	0	47	Seaby	6	0	0
10	Menzies	2	15	0	48	Seaby	3	3	0
11	Seaby	10	10	0	49	Spink	2	10	0
12	Baldwin	10	10	0	50	Baldwin	2	2	0
13	Seaby	5	7	6	51	Spink	2	12	6
14	Baldwin	7	10	0	52	Spink	5	2	6
15	Baldwin	11	0	0	53	Spink	1	18	0
16	Baldwin	7	0	0	54	Daniels	2	12	0
17	Baldwin	10	5	0	55	Daniels	2	12	0
18	Baldwin	3	10	0	56	Baldwin	1	4	0
19	Menzies	4	2	6	57	Spink	4	4	0
20	Menzies	4	12	6	58	Seaby	1	1	0
21	Baldwin	7	12	6	59	Baldwin	4	0	0
22	Rolfe	6	15	0	60	Spink	2	15	0
23	Perkins	4	0	0	61	Baldwin	15	5	0
24	Menzies	5	10	0	62	Spink	3	3	0
25	Menzies	5	2	6	63	Spink	3	15	0
26	Menzies	3	5	0	64	Seaby	4	10	0
27	Menzies	13	5	0	65	Baldwin	1	0	0
28	Perkins	13	5	0	66	Spink	1	12	0
29	Dara	4	7	6	67	Daniels	1	4	0
30	Dara	4	17	6	68	Seaby	1	12	0
31	Dara	7	15	0	69	Spink	3	15	0
32	Baldwin	9	0	0	70	Spink	8	0	0
33	Baldwin	9	15	0	71	Seaby	2	8	0
34	Baldwin	6	0	0	72	Baldwin	3	0	0
35	Baldwin	5	2	6	73	Baldwin	5	5	0
35A	Dara	5	0	0	74	Spink	1	13	0
36	Spink	1	8	0	75	Baldwin	2	14	0
37	Spink	2	15	0	76	Baldwin	1	12	0
38	Daniels	1	6	0	77	Spink	1	18	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
78	Spink	2	10	0
79	Baldwin	2	10	0
80	Baldwin	1	10	0
81	Spink	1	8	0
82	Baldwin	2	0	0
83	Stephenson	2	5	0
84	Spink	2	18	0
85	Seaby	2	0	0
86	Baldwin	9	0	0
87	Laver	8	0	0
88	Baldwin	3	5	0
89	Spink	5	0	0
90	Baldwin	3	0	0
91	Baldwin	6	5	0
92	Baldwin	10	5	0
93	Baldwin	10	0	0
94	Baldwin	2	7	6
95	Baldwin	5	10	0
96	Baldwin	11	0	0
97	Baldwin	1	2	0
98	Baldwin	4	5	0
99	Baldwin	1	12	0
100	Seaby	1	4	0
101	Daniels	1	8	0
102	Seaby	1	18	0
103	Seaby	1	2	0
104	Gibson, Dr.	16	0	
105	Daniels	12	0	
106	Baldwin	2	2	0
107	Spink	2	2	0
108	Baldwin	2	0	0
109	Seaby	2	7	6
110	Seaby	2	2	0
110A	Seaby	1	14	0
111	Seaby	1	10	0
112	Seaby	2	2	0
113	Spink	2	14	0
114	Baldwin	2	4	0
115	Seaby	2	4	0
116	Baldwin	10	0	
117	Baldwin	2	2	0
118	Baldwin	2	4	0
119	Gibson, Dr.	19	0	
120	Baldwin	2	6	0
121	Baldwin	14	0	
122	Patterson	1	2	0
123	Spink	1	2	0
124	Court	8	5	0
125	Spink	6	15	0
126	Baldwin	2	2	0
127	Baldwin	3	12	6
128	Baldwin	3	15	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
129	Baldwin	3	7	6
130	Seaby	10	0	
131	Seaby	1	5	0
132	Baldwin	2	8	0
133	Spink	15	0	
134	Spink	2	0	0
135	Spink	1	7	0
136	Seaby	7	15	0
137	Baldwin	9	0	0
138	Baldwin	16	0	
139	Spink	6	10	0
140	Spink	5	2	6
141	Spink	2	16	0
142	Baldwin	1	2	0
143	Baldwin	1	10	0
144	Spink	1	2	0
145	Stephenson	3	0	0
146	Gibson, Dr.	2	0	0
147	Spink	1	1	0
148	Spink	2	18	0
149	Spink	6	0	0
150	Baldwin	1	14	0
151	Seaby	2	2	0
152	Seaby	15	0	
153	Spink	6	5	0
154	Spink	6	10	0
155	Seaby	1	8	0
156	Baldwin	1	14	0
157	Baldwin	2	6	0
158	Baldwin	2	18	0
159	Seaby	2	5	0
160	Spink	3	7	6
161	Seaby	2	0	0
162	Spink	2	2	0
163	Seaby	2	15	0
164	Spink	2	18	0
165	Spink	1	12	0
166	Seaby	1	15	0
167	Baldwin	14	0	0
168	Spink	5	5	0
169	Seaby	3	5	0
170	Spink	18	0	
171	Spink	1	4	0
172	Spink	1	8	0
173	Seaby	1	3	0
174	Seaby	1	12	0
175	Baldwin	1	4	0
176	Gibson, Dr.	1	10	0
177	Bagot	2	2	0
178	Stephenson	3	15	0
179	Seaby	2	4	0
180	Spink	1	1	0

LOT		£	s.	d.	LOT		£	s.	d.
181	Spink	1	8	0	210	Seaby	6	2	6
182	Spink	1	6	0	211	Baldwin	6	5	0
183	Baldwin	4	2	6	212	Baldwin	1	10	0
184	Spink	1	4	0	213	Gibson, Dr. ..	1	0	0
185	Spink	1	18	0	214	Seaby	5	15	0
186	Seaby	6	5	0	215	Seaby	7	5	0
187	Seaby	2	0	0	216	Spink	8	10	0
188	Baldwin	2	12	0	217	Baldwin	50	0	0
189	Seaby	1	8	0	218	Baldwin	1	10	0
190	Baldwin	2	0	0	219	Spink	3	0	0
191	Seaby	1	12	0	220	Baldwin	1	18	0
192	Spink		15	0	221	Patterson		14	0
193	Spink		19	0	222	Baldwin		14	0
194	Stephenson ..	1	10	0	223	Baldwin	2	8	0
195	Spink	1	5	0	224	Spink	1	1	0
196	Baldwin		18	0	225	Baldwin		10	0
197	Baldwin		18	0	226	Stephenson ..		16	0
198	Spink	2	2	0	227	Baldwin	2	2	0
199	Spink	1	14	0	228	Daniels		10	0
200	Seaby	2	14	0	229	Baldwin	1	0	0
201	Daniels	1	6	0	230	Spink	9	0	0
202	Spink	2	18	0	231	Spink	8	10	0
203	Seaby	1	14	0	232	Baldwin	1	10	0
204	Spink	4	10	0	233	Gibson, Dr. ..	1	0	0
205	Seaby	2	4	0	234	Baldwin	1	0	0
206	Spink	2	7	6	235	Baldwin	29	0	0
207	Seaby	2	0	0	236	Seaby		10	0
208	Spink	1	8	0					
209	Spink	3	3	0					
					First Day's Sale .. £894 11 0				

COINS, Etc.

November 21st, 1933

SECOND DAY'S SALE

LOT		£	s.	d.	LOT		£	s.	d.
237	Seaby		16	0	254	Baldwin		18	0
238	Baldwin	1	14	0	255	Baldwin	5	0	0
239	Spink	1	6	0	256	Spink		10	0
240	Spink	1	0	0	257	Spink	1	0	0
241	Spink		12	0	258	Baldwin		14	0
242	Baldwin	1	6	0	259	Baldwin		16	0
243	Seaby	1	0	0	260	Gibson	1	18	0
244	Seaby	2	2	0	261	Seaby	1	6	0
245	Baldwin	1	14	0	262	Baldwin		10	0
246	Baldwin	3	3	0	263	Baldwin	1	18	0
247	Seaby	2	8	0	264	Baldwin	2	0	0
248	Baldwin	4	10	0	265	Baldwin	1	6	0
249	Baldwin	3	3	0	266	Seaby		16	0
250	Seaby	3	3	0	267	Seaby	1	0	0
251	Daniels	2	8	0	268	Baldwin	1	18	0
252	Baldwin	5	15	0	269	Baldwin	2	0	0
253	Baldwin	1	10	0	270	Spink	1	5	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
271	Spink		9	0
272	Spink		16	0
273	Daniels		13	0
274	Spink	1	14	0
275	Seaby	1	8	0
276	Baldwin	3	7	6
277	Baldwin	3	0	0
278	Spink		10	0
279	Spink		18	0
280	Baldwin	3	10	0
281	Seaby	3	17	6
282	Baldwin	1	2	0
283	Baldwin	2	4	0
284	Baldwin	3	10	0
285	Baldwin	4	0	0
286	Baldwin	2	0	0
287	Baldwin	3	17	6
288	Baldwin	1	14	0
289	Baldwin	2	4	0
290	Baldwin	2	12	6
291	Baldwin	4	0	0
292	Baldwin	3	10	0
293	Baldwin	5	7	6
294	Baldwin	7	5	0
295	Spink	1	19	0
296	Baldwin	3	3	0
297	Spink	3	5	0
298	Baldwin	2	4	0
299	Spink	4	0	0
300	Baldwin	2	4	0
301	Spink	4	0	0
302	Seaby	3	0	0
303	Spink	7	10	0
304	Baldwin	1	10	0
305	Seaby	8	10	0
306	Baldwin	1	6	0
307	Spink	1	6	0
308	Passed			
309	Spink	10	0	0
310	Spink	2	12	0
311	Seaby	2	2	0
312	Baldwin	1	18	0
313	Baldwin		16	0
314	Seaby	6	6	0
315	Hanham, Sir J. ..	1	10	0
316	Spink	6	0	0
317	Spink	4	0	0
319	Spink	2	2	0
320	Baldwin	13	0	0
321	Spink	4	0	0
322	Spink	1	0	0
323	Spink	1	4	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
324	Spink	1	10	0
325	Stephenson	1	8	0
326	Baldwin	2	10	0
327	Seaby	3	5	0
328	Baldwin	10	5	0
329	Spink	3	15	0
330	Spink	10	0	0
331	Spink	3	3	0
332	Baldwin	14	0	0
333	Spink	1	0	0
334	Stephenson	1	4	0
335	Stephenson		16	0
336	Baldwin	1	10	0
337	Stephenson	1	0	0
338	Stephenson		18	0
339	Baldwin	2	2	0
340	Baldwin	3	15	0
341	Baldwin	2	10	0
342	Baldwin	3	7	6
343	Baldwin	4	2	6
344	Spink	2	4	0
345	Spink	1	10	0
346	Seaby	3	10	0
347	Baldwin	1	2	0
348	Baldwin	1	10	0
349	Seaby	1	12	0
350	Baldwin	2	0	0
351	Baldwin	2	10	0
352	Baldwin	3	12	6
353	Baldwin	1	14	0
354	Spink	1	4	0
355	Baldwin	7	0	0
356	Baldwin	4	0	0
357	Baldwin	3	5	0
358	Ziegler	6	15	0
359	Seaby	3	17	6
360	Baldwin	9	10	0
361	Baldwin	3	15	0
362	Baldwin	6	5	0
363	Spink	6	5	0
364	Baldwin	7	0	0
365	Baldwin	4	15	0
366	Baldwin	4	0	0
367	Baldwin	40	0	0
368	Baldwin	8	5	0
369	Baldwin	13	0	0
370	Baldwin	18	0	0
371	Spink	3	17	6
372	Baldwin	7	5	0
373	Stephenson	2	2	0
374	Spink	3	17	6
375	Spink	2	0	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
376	Spink	4	15	0
377	Stephenson ..		9	0
378	Baldwin	28	10	0
379	Baldwin	1	0	0
380	Baldwin	1	6	0
381	Baldwin	8	10	0
382	Baldwin	15	0	0
383	Spink	2	4	0
384	Baldwin	3	12	6
385	Spink	2	8	0
386	Stephenson ..	1	8	0
387	Baldwin	4	2	6
388	Baldwin	3	5	0
389	Baldwin	4	10	0
390	Baldwin	1	2	0
391	Baldwin		14	0
392	Baldwin	3	5	0
393	Baldwin	1	6	0
394	Seaby	2	12	0
395	Baldwin	3	0	0
396	Baldwin	1	10	0
397	Baldwin	3	17	6
398	Baldwin	16	0	0
399	Spink	16	0	0
400	Ryan	54	0	0
401	Seaby	29	10	0
402	Daniels	7	0	0
403	Baldwin	20	0	0
404	Seaby	47	0	0
405	Spink	25	0	0
406	Baldwin	8	0	0
407	Baldwin	32	0	0
408	Baldwin	20	0	0
409	Baldwin	27	0	0
410	Spink	19	10	0
411	Ziegler	5	5	0
412	Hanham, Sir J...	3	15	0
413	Backford	3	10	0
414	Ryan	2	8	0
415	Baldwin	8	15	0
416	Baldwin	7	15	0
417	Daniels	2	4	0
418	Baldwin	4	0	0
419	Spink	16	10	0
420	Spink	6	10	0
421	Baldwin	2	15	0
422	Spink	6	15	0
423	Baldwin	11	10	0
424	Stephenson ..	3	10	0
425	Spink	1	14	0
426	Baldwin	7	15	0
427	Baldwin	3	5	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
428	Baldwin	4	15	0
429	Baldwin	2	8	0
430	Ziegler	3	7	6
431	Baldwin	8	5	0
432	Baldwin	5	15	0
433	Baldwin	22	0	0
434	Ryan	6	5	0
435	Spink	6	5	0
436	Spink	7	5	0
437	Baldwin	2	0	0
438	Baldwin	5	0	0
439	Baldwin	1	12	0
440	Ziegler	2	0	0
441	Baldwin	7	10	0
442	Seaby	2	12	0
443	Seaby	1	18	0
444	Seaby	3	10	0
445	Seaby	1	18	0
446	Daniels	1	2	0
447	Seaby	22	10	0
448	Spink		19	0
449	Seaby	6	15	0
450	Baldwin	3	0	0
451	Baldwin	2	15	0
452	Baldwin	6	5	0
453	Seaby	10	10	0
454	Spink	2	17	6
455	Baldwin	8	15	0
456	Seaby	3	15	0
457	Baldwin	2	10	0
458	Spink	7	15	0
459	Spink	9	10	0
460	Jennings		7	6
461	Spink	4	2	6
462	Spink	1	8	0
463	Baldwin	19	10	0
464	Baldwin	19	10	0
465	Baldwin	2	18	0
466	Baldwin	21	10	0
467	Baldwin	12	10	0
468	Baldwin	15	0	0
469	Baldwin	2	10	0
470	Baldwin	14	15	0
471	Baldwin	4	5	0
472	Baldwin	3	5	0
473	Baldwin	12	5	0
474	Baldwin	6	15	0
475	Spink	1	8	0
476	Spink	1	4	0
477	Seaby	2	10	0

Second Day's Sale .. £1,331 5 0

THIRD DAY'S SALE

LOT		£	s.	d.	LOT		£	s.	d.
478	Baldwin	25	0	0	524	Baldwin	3	0	0
479	Baldwin	11	5	0	525	Baldwin	4	5	0
480	Spink ..	6	5	0	526	Baldwin	8	0	0
481	Baldwin	8	10	0	527	Baldwin	3	10	0
482	Spink ..	5	0	0	528	Baldwin	4	0	0
483	Baldwin	3	12	6	529	Baldwin	5	15	0
484	Baldwin	9	15	0	530	Baldwin	7	0	0
485	Spink ..	2	5	0	531	Spink ..	10	0	0
486	Baldwin	3	10	0	532	Spink ..	3	15	0
487	Baldwin	3	3	0	533	Baldwin	6	5	0
488	Baldwin	2	15	0	534	Baldwin	4	0	0
489	Baldwin	2	17	6	535	Baldwin	5	5	0
490	Baldwin	2	12	0	536	Baldwin	6	5	0
491	Baldwin	1	10	0	537	Spink ..	3	17	6
492	Baldwin	1	6	0	538	Baldwin	10	15	0
493	Baldwin	6	5	0	539	Spink ..	5	15	0
494	Baldwin	4	15	0	540	Baldwin	8	5	0
495	Spink ..	11	10	0	541	Spink ..	16	10	0
496	Baldwin	9	5	0	542	Spink ..	6	5	0
497	Spink ..	11	0	0	543	Spink ..	7	10	0
498	Seaby	7	5	0	544	Baldwin	16	10	0
499	Spink ..	13	0	0	545	Baldwin	15	0	0
500	Seaby	15	0	0	546	Baldwin	12	10	0
501	Seaby	7	10	0	547	Baldwin	4	5	0
502	Baldwin	9	15	0	548	Spink ..	5	17	6
503	Seaby	6	2	6	549	Baldwin	7	15	0
504	Baldwin	7	10	0	550	Seaby	9	15	0
505	Seaby	5	5	0	551	Spink ..	9	10	0
506	Seaby	2	17	6	552	Spink ..	10	5	0
507	Seaby	18	10	0	553	Baldwin	6	10	0
508	Seaby	7	0	0	554	Baldwin	9	5	0
509	Baldwin	17	0	0	555	Spink ..	10	10	0
510	Seaby	14	10	0	556	Baldwin	2	2	0
511	Seaby	6	2	6	557	Baldwin	2	2	0
512	Spink ..	6	0	0	558	Baldwin	1	0	0
513	Spink ..	5	0	0	559	Daniels	1	16	6
514	Spink ..	7	0	0	560	Spink ..	4	12	0
515	Seaby	3	0	0	561	Spink ..	19	0	0
516	Baldwin	2	15	0	562	Seaby	4	10	0
517	Baldwin	7	0	0	563	Baldwin	16	10	0
518	Baldwin	4	12	6	564	Baldwin	11	0	0
519	Daniels	2	4	0	565	Baldwin	10	10	0
520	Spink ..	3	17	6	566	Seaby	12	10	0
521	Baldwin	4	15	0	567	Baldwin	2	10	0
522	Seaby	5	10	0	568	Baldwin	7	5	0
523	Baldwin	4	5	0	569	Baldwin	21	10	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
570	Seaby	14	0	0
571	Spink ..	4	0	0
572	Spink ..	3	0	0
573	Baldwin	9	0	0
574	Baldwin	4	17	6
575	Spink ..	5	12	6
576	Baldwin	5	0	0
577	Spink ..	5	0	0
578	Spink ..	3	17	6
579	Baldwin	2	2	0
580	Spink ..	3	7	6
581	Baldwin	2	0	0
582	Spink ..	10	0	0
583	Baldwin	2	0	0
584	Seaby	7	0	0
585	Baldwin	2	12	0
586	Baldwin	9	15	0
587	Baldwin	2	15	0
588	Baldwin	2	0	0
589	Spink ..	2	12	0
590	Spink ..	2	18	0
591	Spink ..	1	4	0
592	Daniels	1	4	0
593	Baldwin	1	0	0
594	Baldwin	1	8	0
595	Baldwin	1	10	0
596	Baldwin	4	10	0
597	Ryan	1	10	0
598	Spink ..	3	12	6
599	Spink ..	2	8	0
600	Daniels	2	12	0
601	Baldwin	2	10	0
602	Baldwin	5	5	0
603	Seaby	3	10	0
604	Baldwin	2	2	0
605	Baldwin	6	15	0
606	Baldwin	4	8	0
607	Spink ..	8	0	0
608	Spink ..	1	8	0
609	Baldwin	8	0	0
610	Baldwin	4	5	0
611	Baldwin	3	17	6
612	Hanham, Sir J...	4	7	6
613	Seaby	3	10	0
614	Baldwin	2	12	0
615	Baldwin	5	15	0
616	Baldwin	3	3	0
617	Baldwin	3	15	0
618	Baldwin	3	5	0
619	Seaby	5	0	0
620	Baldwin	19	15	0
621	Spink ..	3	18	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
622	Spink ..	5	10	0
623	Spink ..	5	10	0
624	Baldwin	18	10	0
625	Seaby	5	0	0
626	Stephenson	16	0	0
627	Seaby	8	0	0
628	Spink ..	8	15	0
629	Spink ..	4	0	0
630	Seaby	1	10	0
631	Baldwin	1	8	0
632	Baldwin	5	5	0
633	Baldwin	3	0	0
634	Baldwin	5	5	0
635	Baldwin	2	16	0
636	Baldwin	1	16	0
637	Baldwin	2	0	0
638	Spink ..	1	12	0
639	Stephenson	1	16	0
640	Seaby	12	10	0
641	Baldwin	3	0	0
642	Baldwin	3	0	0
643	Baldwin	7	10	0
644	Seaby	2	6	0
645	Seaby	4	5	0
646	Baldwin	2	0	0
647	Baldwin	6	15	0
648	Baldwin	4	5	0
649	Baldwin	7	0	0
650	Spink ..	2	6	0
651	Baldwin	2	15	0
652	Baldwin	1	10	0
653	Spink ..	1	8	0
654	Baldwin	15	0	0
655	Seaby	2	2	0
656	Seaby	6	0	0
657	Baldwin	3	0	0
658	Baldwin	4	15	0
659	Seaby	6	10	0
660	Baldwin	4	15	0
661	Baldwin	15	0	0
662	Baldwin	4	0	0
663	Baldwin	7	0	0
664	Baldwin	4	2	6
665	Baldwin	7	5	0
666	Seaby	1	5	0
667	Baldwin	1	8	0
668	Baldwin	14	10	0
669	Baldwin	2	2	0
670	Seaby	1	1	0
671	Baldwin	10	0	0
672	Baldwin	7	5	0
673	Spink ..	1	0	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
674	Baldwin	1	2	0
675	Spink	6	7	6
676	Seaby	3	0	0
677	Baldwin	17	0	0
678	Baldwin	4	5	0
679	Baldwin	1	0	0
680	Baldwin	1	12	0
681	Baldwin	2	15	0
682	Baldwin	10	5	0
683	Seaby	11	0	0
684	Baldwin	10	0	0
685	Seaby	44	0	0
686	Baldwin	3	3	0
687	Baldwin	4	17	6
688	Spink	1	16	0
689	Baldwin	2	10	0
690	Sassoon	2	4	0
691	Seaby	1	8	0
692	Spink	3	0	0
693	Baldwin	1	12	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
694	Baldwin	1	12	0
695	Withdrawn			
696	Seaby	5	0	0
697	Spink	1	6	0
698	Seaby	4	0	0
699	Baldwin	18	0	
700	Baldwin	5	5	0
701	Baldwin	4	0	0
702	Spink	1	6	0
703	Baldwin	4	12	6
704	Baldwin	6	0	0
705	Baldwin	8	5	0
706	Baldwin	12	10	0
707	Seaby	1	0	0
708	Hanham, Sir J... ..	5	5	0
709	Seaby	4	0	0
710	Seaby	3	0	0
Third Day's Sale ..		£1,342	19	6

COINS, Etc.

November 23rd, 1933

FOURTH DAY'S SALE

LOT		£	s.	d.
711	Spink	5	12	6
712	Stephenson	1	2	0
713	Baldwin	1	18	0
714	Stephenson	1	8	0
715	Spink	29	0	0
716	Spink	6	6	0
717	Gibson, Dr.	2	12	0
718	Baldwin	6	5	0
719	Spink	3	12	6
720	Baldwin	9	15	0
721	Spink	2	15	0
722	Spink	2	16	0
723	Spink	2	0	0
724	Baldwin	4	6	0
725	Baldwin	12	0	0
726	Baldwin	2	0	0
727	Baldwin	4	2	6
728	Spink	8	15	0
729	Spink	7	15	0
730	Baldwin	3	15	0
731	Spink	2	4	0
732	Baldwin	4	0	0
733	Spink	5	2	6

LOT		£	s.	d.
734	Baldwin	2	6	0
735	Spink	5	0	0
736	Spink	5	5	0
737	Stephenson	1	11	0
738	Spink	3	3	0
739	Spink	6	5	0
740	Seaby	3	3	0
741	Baldwin	4	2	6
742	Spink	4	17	6
743	Baldwin	9	0	0
744	Baldwin	18	0	0
745	Baldwin	8	10	0
746	Baldwin	9	5	0
747	Baldwin	9	15	0
748	Baldwin	7	5	0
749	Baldwin	8	0	0
750	Baldwin	15	0	0
751	Baldwin	8	5	0
752	Baldwin	10	5	0
753	Baldwin	8	0	0
754	Seaby	5	0	0
755	Baldwin	6	15	0
756	Spink	2	12	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
757	Spink	2	14	0
758	Seaby	3	3	0
759	Spink	1	13	0
760	Spink	3	0	0
761	Baldwin	3	17	6
762	Spink	3	15	0
763	Baldwin	9	15	0
764	Spink	1	14	0
765	Spink	2	10	0
766	Spink	1	4	0
767	Spink	3	0	0
768	Spink	1	16	0
769	Spink	3	3	0
770	Spink	1	16	0
771	Baldwin	7	5	0
772	Spink	3	0	0
773	Spink	3	10	0
774	Seaby	5	15	0
775	Baldwin	7	0	0
776	Spink	5	10	0
777	Spink	5	5	0
778	Spink	6	15	0
779	Spink	4	2	6
780	Seaby	6	15	0
781	Baldwin	14	10	0
782	Baldwin	7	10	0
783	Baldwin	9	5	0
784	Spink	3	0	0
785	Spink	3	5	0
786	Spink	3	0	0
787	Baldwin	5	0	0
788	Spink	5	0	0
789	Spink	2	6	0
790	Seaby	41	0	0
791	Spink	6	0	0
792	Spink	3	5	0
793	Baldwin	6	0	0
794	Baldwin	5	15	0
795	Baldwin	2	10	0
796	Spink	7	0	0
797	Spink	1	15	0
798	Baldwin	12	5	0
799	Spink	1	18	0
800	Baldwin	6	0	0
801	Baldwin	2	12	0
802	Seaby	5	5	0
803	Seaby	4	0	0
804	Baldwin	4	15	0
805	Spink	2	0	0
806	Baldwin	4	12	6
807	Baldwin	3	15	0
808	Spink	14	10	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
809	Baldwin	5	0	0
810	Baldwin	5	5	0
811	Baldwin	2	6	0
812	Spink	5	0	0
813	Seaby	5	5	0
814	Spink	1	12	0
815	Spink	3	7	6
816	Readhead	2	10	0
817	Baldwin	2	12	0
818	Baldwin	1	0	0
819	Baldwin	4	0	0
820	Baldwin	6	0	0
821	Spink	2	12	6
822	Spink	1	12	0
823	Readhead	16	0	0
824	Baldwin	2	2	0
825	Baldwin	4	5	0
826	Baldwin	1	10	0
827	Baldwin	4	0	0
828	Baldwin	2	4	0
829	Seaby	1	12	0
830	Seaby	1	8	0
831	Seaby	11	0	0
832	Baldwin	2	15	0
833	Baldwin	3	5	0
834	Baldwin	4	15	0
835	Sassoon	2	10	0
836	Spink	2	0	0
837	Baldwin	2	0	0
838	Baldwin	1	10	0
839	Baldwin	10	10	0
840	Baldwin	10	0	0
841	Readhead	4	4	0
842	Baldwin	18	0	0
843	Spink	3	5	0
844	Wiltshire	2	0	0
845	Baldwin	11	10	0
846	Baldwin	2	6	0
847	Spink	3	17	6
848	Gibson, Dr.	1	8	0
849	Spink	5	10	0
850	Baldwin	1	12	0
851	Spink	1	12	0
852	Baldwin	4	15	0
853	Baldwin	9	15	0
854	Seaby	1	18	0
855	Baldwin	1	14	0
856	Hayes, Capt.	2	12	0
857	Baldwin	6	15	0
858	Baldwin	5	10	0
859	Readhead	1	16	0
860	Seaby	1	17	0

LOT		£	s.	d.	LOT		£	s.	d.
861	Readhead	1	0	0	909	Baldwin	3	15	0
862	Baldwin	1	0	0	910	Baldwin	8	15	0
863	Spink	1	13	0	911	Seaby	2	6	0
864	Baldwin	2	2	0	912	Daniels	2	4	0
865	Spink	3	5	0	913	Baldwin	1	8	0
866	Gibson, Dr.	1	16	0	914	Baldwin	2	2	0
867	Gibson, Dr.	1	18	0	915	Spink	2	14	0
868	Hayes, Capt.	2	12	6	916	Baldwin	1	0	0
869	Spink	3	5	0	917	Baldwin	1	12	0
870	Wiltshire	1	10	0	918	Baldwin	1	10	0
871	Hayes, Capt.	3	5	0	919	Seaby	2	0	0
872	Hayes, Capt.	2	0	0	920	Seaby	4	5	0
873	Hayes, Capt.	2	6	0	921	Gibson, Dr.	1	2	0
874	Readhead	2	18	0	922	Seaby	9	0	0
875	Readhead	2	0	0	923	Spink	3	15	0
876	Hanham, Sir J. . . .	2	2	0	924	Baldwin	5	5	0
877	Seaby	6	7	6	925	Baldwin	5	0	0
878	Baldwin	1	18	0	926	Seaby	1	10	0
879	Hayes, Capt.	4	2	6	927	Seaby	1	0	0
880	Hayes, Capt.	2	14	0	928	Spink	2	12	6
881	Gibson, Dr.	1	14	0	929	Gibson, Dr.	12	0	0
882	Hayes, Capt.	2	10	0	930	Spink	1	2	0
883	Baldwin	6	0	0	931	Spink	2	2	0
884	Baldwin	2	10	0	932	Baldwin	1	2	0
885	Baldwin	2	2	0	933	Spink	1	8	0
886	Wiltshire	2	0	0	934	Daniels	2	6	0
887	Baldwin	3	15	0	935	Baldwin	4	2	6
888	Baldwin	7	0	0	936	Spink	5	5	0
889	Baldwin	2	4	0	937	Baldwin	2	8	0
890	Hayes, Capt.	1	4	0	938	Daniels	2	14	0
891	Baldwin	2	10	0	939	Spink	1	2	0
892	Hanham, Sir. J. . . .	2	7	6	940	Seaby	28	10	0
893	Wiltshire	4	0	0	941	Barnes, Sir G. . . .	2	10	0
894	Baldwin	2	15	0	942	Parker, B. . . .	1	12	0
895	Gibson, Dr.	2	17	6	943	Spink	3	10	0
896	Hanham, Sir. J. . . .	2	12	6	944	Daniels	2	2	0
897	Spink	1	12	0	945	Daniels	18	0	0
898	Seaby	10	10	0	946	Spink	1	1	0
899	Seaby	3	17	6	947	Spink	1	14	0
900	Seaby	3	7	6	948	Daniels	1	16	0
901	Seaby	2	2	0	949	Baldwin	10	0	0
902	Seaby	1	6	0	950	Daniels	18	0	0
903	Seaby	3	3	0	951	Seaby	2	0	0
904	Baldwin	3	12	6	952	Seaby	1	8	0
905	Seaby	2	4	0	952A	Spink	6	5	0
906	Daniels	1	1	0					
907	Baldwin	4	5	0					
908	Baldwin	4	0	0					
Total of Fourth Day							£1,044	9	6

FIFTH DAY'S SALE

LOT		£	s.	d.	LOT		£	s.	d.
953	Haddington, Lord	4	10	0	999	Baldwin	2	12	6
954	Spink	3	0	0	1000	Spink	1	2	0
955	Spink	2	10	0	1001	Baldwin	8	5	0
956	Spink	10	0	0	1002	Nott	6	10	0
957	Baldwin	5	5	0	1003	Seaby	7	0	0
958	Spink	13	0	0	1004	Spink	2	6	0
959	Seaby	1	12	0	1005	Nott	7	10	0
960	Spink	1	4	0	1006	Dara	3	12	6
961	Seaby	2	12	6	1007	Baldwin	5	0	0
962	Haddington, Lord	4	10	0	1008	Spink	3	17	6
963	Seaby	1	12	0	1009	Seaby	3	12	6
964	Baldwin	1	18	0	1010	Baldwin	2	18	0
965	Baldwin	2	2	0	1011	Seaby	5	7	6
966	Haddington, Lord	2	15	0	1012	Baldwin	3	0	0
967	Baldwin	2	4	0	1013	Baldwin	2	10	0
968	Spink	16	0	0	1014	Smith, W. O.	3	0	0
969	Spink	2	14	0	1015	Smith, W. O.	3	0	0
970	Spink	2	14	0	1016	Seaby	2	10	0
971	Baldwin	5	5	0	1017	Seaby	3	3	0
972	Baldwin	1	0	0	1018	Seaby	3	7	6
973	Baldwin	1	18	0	1019	Seaby	3	3	0
974	Seaby	18	0	0	1020	Seaby	2	17	6
975	Baldwin	3	5	0	1020A	Seaby	2	16	0
976	Baldwin	1	18	0	1020B	Smith, W. O.	2	7	6
977	Spink	2	16	0	1020C	Spink	3	0	0
978	Seaby	3	5	0	1021	Seaby	2	2	0
979	Haddington, Lord	3	10	0	1022	Smith, W. O.	1	18	0
980	Seaby	1	8	0	1023	Seaby	3	7	6
981	Seaby	1	8	0	1024	Seaby	1	16	0
982	Spink	1	14	0	1025	Seaby	2	16	0
983	Seaby	2	6	0	1026	Seaby	2	4	0
984	Seaby	2	0	0	1027	Smith	1	10	0
985	Baldwin	2	6	0	1028	Seaby	3	17	6
986	Baldwin	2	12	0	1029	Baldwin	3	10	0
987	Seaby	3	7	6	1030	Smith, W. O.	3	10	0
988	Baldwin	2	0	0	1031	Seaby	3	7	6
989	Baldwin	2	0	0	1032	Seaby	2	4	0
990	Baldwin	12	0	0	1033	Seaby	2	0	0
991	Baldwin	2	14	0	1034	Seaby	3	0	0
992	Baldwin	4	0	0	1035	Seaby	3	5	0
993	Baldwin	3	3	0	1036	Seaby	4	17	6
994	Parker, B. ..	12	0	0	1037	Seaby	3	12	6
995	Baldwin	16	0	0	1038	Baldwin	4	7	6
996	Baldwin	5	0	0	1039	Seaby	3	10	0
997	Seaby	2	2	0	1040	Baldwin	4	7	6
998	Baldwin	1	2	0	1041	Seaby	3	7	6

LOT		£	s.	d.
1042	Seaby	2	0	0
1043	Seaby	2	0	0
1044	Seaby	2	0	0
1045	Smith, W. O. ..	1	15	0
1046	Seaby	3	5	0
1047	Baldwin	4	10	0
1048	Seaby	2	2	0
1048A	Baldwin	2	2	0
1049	Spink	2	12	0
1050	Smith, W. O. ..	2	0	0
1051	Smith, W. O. ..	2	16	0
1052	Smith, W. O. ..	1	16	0
1053	Seaby	1	18	0
1054	Seaby	2	18	0
1055	Seaby	3	5	0
1056	Seaby	3	10	0
1057	Smith, W. O. ..	3	0	0
1057A	Seaby	2	8	0
1058	Smith, W. O. ..	3	3	0
1058A	Baldwin	3	3	0
1059	Seaby	3	12	6
1060	Seaby	3	15	0
1061	Seaby	4	2	6
1062	Seaby	6	0	0
1063	Seaby	4	0	0
1064	Seaby	5	5	0
1065	Baldwin	2	10	0
1066	Smith, W. O. ..	2	14	0
1067	Smith, W. O. ..	2	4	0
1068	Smith, W. O. ..	2	2	0
1069	Seaby	1	10	0
1070	Smith, W. O. ..	1	10	0
1071	Spink	1	8	0
1072	Seaby	2	0	0
1072A	Smith, W. O. ..	2	10	0
1072B	Baldwin	2	16	0
1073	Seaby	2	8	0
1074	Baldwin	4	10	0
1075	Smith, W. O. ..	3	3	0
1076	Smith, W. O. ..	3	3	0
1076A	Baldwin	2	15	0
1077	Seaby	1	0	0
1078	Seaby	2	0	0
1079	Baldwin	1	12	0
1080	Smith, W. O. ..	2	10	0
1081	Seaby	2	0	0
1082	Seaby	3	17	6
1083	Seaby	1	10	0
1084	Smith, W. O. ..	2	0	0
1085	Seaby	3	0	0
1086	Baldwin	3	12	6
1087	Seaby	1	14	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
1088	Baldwin	5	5	0
1089	Spink	5	5	0
1090	Baldwin	3	7	6
1091	Seaby	6	0	0
1092	Baldwin	7	0	0
1093	Baldwin	5	0	0
1094	Baldwin	10	5	0
1095	Seaby	2	2	0
1096	Baldwin	3	7	6
1097	Baldwin	6	15	0
1098	Spink	4	12	6
1098A	Smith, W. O. ..	1	14	0
1099	Seaby	4	2	6
1100	Baldwin	3	5	0
1101	Spink	3	10	0
1102	Spink	2	5	0
1103	Spink	1	18	0
1104	Spink	3	0	0
1105	Spink	2	12	0
1106	Spink	2	15	0
1107	Spink	2	0	0
1108	Spink	4	5	0
1109	Smith, W. O. ..	2	12	6
1110	Spink	3	0	0
1111	Spink	3	0	0
1112	Spink	2	0	0
1113	Spink	2	15	0
1114	Spink	3	15	0
1115	Baldwin	2	10	0
1116	Seaby	2	5	0
1117	Smith, W. O. ..	2	17	6
1118	Spink	2	10	0
1119	Spink	3	10	0
1120	Spink	1	18	0
1121	Spink	1	10	0
1122	Seaby	2	10	0
1122A	Spink		14	0
1123	Spink	5	10	0
1124	Smith, W. O. ..	2	0	0
1125	Smith, W. O. ..	1	10	0
1126	Seaby	2	0	0
1127	Smith, W. O. ..	1	10	0
1128	Baldwin	1	16	0
1129	Smith, W. O. ..	1	18	0
1130	Smith, W. O. ..	1	8	0
1131	Seaby	10	0	0
1132	Smith, W. O. ..	1	12	0
1133	Smith, W. O. ..		18	0
1134	Spink	2	0	0
1135	Spink	1	16	0
1136	Baldwin	1	12	0
1137	Baldwin	1	6	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
1138	Smith, W. O. ..	2	5	0
1139	Dara	6	0	0
1140	Seaby	4	5	0
1141	Baldwin	6	10	0
1142	Seaby	1	18	0
1143	Seaby	6	10	0
1144	Baldwin	4	0	0
1145	Spink	1	0	0
1146	Baldwin	3	12	6
1147	Spink	5	5	0
1148	Spink	4	7	6
1149	Borelli	2	4	0
1150	Penfold	1	18	0
1151	Borelli	2	0	0
1152	Spink	4	4	0
1153	Seaby	4	2	6
1154	Spink	1	18	0
1155	Spink	3	10	0
1156	Baldwin	6	5	0
1157	Seaby	2	2	0
1158	Seaby	1	16	0
1159	Taffs	1	0	0
1160	Seaby	1	2	0
1161	Seaby	1	10	0
1162	Dara		10	0
1163	Seaby	1	0	0
1164	Thorp	4	0	0
1165	Spink	2	0	0
1166	Haddington, Lord	1	10	0
1167	Spink	1	8	0
1168	Baldwin	2	10	0

LOT		£	s.	d.
1169	Spink		10	0
1170	Baldwin	2	0	0
1171	Spink	1	4	0
1172	Baldwin	2	15	0
1173	Penfold, Dr. ..	1	12	0
1174	Baldwin	3	12	6
1175	Baldwin	4	0	0
1176	Spink	27	0	0
1177	Baldwin	5	10	0
1178	Spink	3	5	0
1179	Quaritch	4	15	0
1180	Quaritch	2	0	0
1181	Quaritch	1	18	0
1182	Spink	3	5	0
1183	Baldwin	2	2	0
1184	Baldwin	1	12	0
1185	Thorp	1	0	0
1186	Baldwin	3	10	0
1187	Baldwin	3	3	0
1188	Thorp		14	0
1189	Smith, W. O. ..		12	0
1190	Baldwin	1	10	0
1191	Spink		12	0
1192	Baldwin	1	0	0
1193	Baldwin		12	0
1194	Baldwin		11	0
1195	Spink		5	0

Fifth Day's Sale .. £791 9 0

Total of Sale .. £5,404 14 0



13



14



15



16



17



45



61



52



62



69



86



89



90



93









328



329



332



330



358



360



363



376



367



376



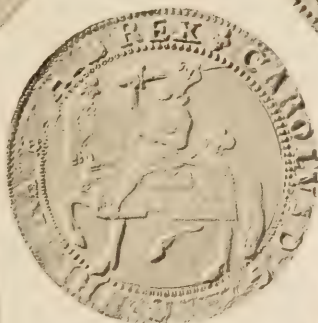
378



382



399



420



400



401



403



404



407



405





411



415



419



422



423



428





440



441



444



447



449



450





453



455



459



461



1645



1642



464



468



478



480



484



495



496



497



498



500



507



513



516





534



540



541



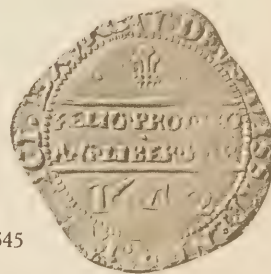
543



544



545



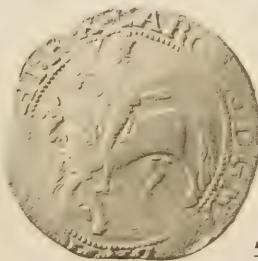
546



548



550



551





552



555



564



566



567



568



569



571



575



576





582



584



590



607



620



623



668



675



640



677



683



684



685



684



695



698



704



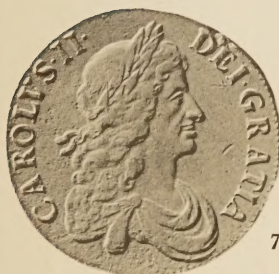
705



706



790



715



808



813





842



842



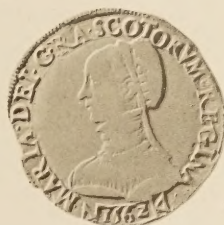
845



956



968



958



979



